Product Service Code Manual

FSCPSC.COM is a collaborative project between the Naval Postgraduate School and the Air Force Installation Contracting Center.
About

This manual supplements the information contained in the Federal Procurement Data System Product and Service Code Manual, as published by the U.S. General Services Administration. It links the codes to the Category Management structure by way of categories and subcategories. It also provides commonly-used terms based on an analysis of the most recent five years of procurement data, along with core data elements (title, includes, excludes).

A Note on Capitalization and Formatting

Terms contained within terms blocks in this manual are generated using automated natural language processing techniques. Some of these terms may be fully capitalized in the original contract data; this is often the result of automated contract writing processes in agency systems that capitalize contract descriptions.
Category 1
Information Technology

Category 1.1
IT Software

7030  Information Technology Software
Notes: Software is a series of instructions or statements in a form acceptable to a CPU, designed to cause the Information Technology Equipment of Automated Data Processing Equipment configuration to execute an operation or operations; or a collection of data in a form capable of being processed and operated on by a computer.
Excludes: Excludes software designed to Government specifications to satisfy the requirements of a particular user or for use with ADPE properly classifiable in FSG other than FSG 70. Also excludes operating manuals and programmers' manuals properly classified in FSG 76.
Terms: Enterprise, License, Maintenance, Microsoft, Renewal, Software, Subscription, Support

D319  IT and Telecom—Annual Software Maintenance Service Plans
Terms: Annual, License, Maintenance, Renewal, Software, Subscription, Support

Category 1.2
IT Hardware

5805  Telephone and Telegraph Equipment
Terms: Avaya, Blackberry, Cell, Cisco, Equipment, Ip, iPhone, iPhones, PBX, Phone, Service, System, Telephone, Verizon, Voice, VOIP, Wireless

5820  Radio and Television Communication Equipment, Except Airborne
Includes: Telemetering Equipment.
Excludes: Home Type Radio and Television Equipment.
Terms: Equipment, Motorola, Portable, Radio, Relm, Television, TV

5821  Radio and Television Communication Equipment, Airborne
Includes: Telemetering Equipment.
Terms: Equipment, JTRS, LVT, MIDS, Motorola, Radio, Receiver

5850  Visible and Invisible Light Communication Equipment
Notes: This class includes only communication types of infrared equipment. Excluded from this class are infrared assemblies, subassemblies, and components designed specifically for use in fire control systems, guided missile systems, test and maintenance specialized equipment, night vision equipment, and other noncommunication types of equipment.
Includes: Heliographs.
Terms: Filter, Infrared, Lens, Light, RECEI, Signal
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Information Technology</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5895</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Communication Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes:</strong></td>
<td>This class includes miscellaneous communication equipment that is not classified in more specific classes. (See the NOTE for FSG 58.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Includes:</strong></td>
<td>Modems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excludes:</strong></td>
<td>Electronic Countermeasures Equipment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terms:</strong></td>
<td>Cisco, Communication, Control, Converter, Data, Equipment, Kit, Miscellaneous, Phone, Radio, Service, Switch, System, Voice, VTC, Wireless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 6010 | Fiber Optic Conductors |
| **Notes:** | Included in this class are bulk discrete fibers. |
| **Terms:** | Fiber, Optic |

| 6015 | Fiber Optic Cables |
| **Notes:** | Included in this class are one or more discrete fiber optic conductors with a common protective covering in bulk form. May include electrical conductors/cables and/or reinforcing material. |
| **Terms:** | Cable, Fiber, Optic |

| 6020 | Fiber Optic Cable Assemblies and Harnesses |
| **Notes:** | Included in this class are items used for communication and/or data transmission having one or more fiber optic conductors/cables with processed end(s) or terminated in fitting(s). Excluded from this class are items used for illumination and/or image transmission. |
| **Terms:** | Assembly, Cable, FIBE, Fiber, Optic |

| 6021 | Fiber Optic Switches |
| **Notes:** | Included in this class are switches used for line selection in fiber optic systems. |
| **Terms:** | Fiber, Optic, Switch |

| 6030 | Fiber Optic Devices |
| **Notes:** | Included in this class are such items as transmitters, receivers, multiplexers, demultiplexers, modulators, demodulators, repeaters, attenuators, filters, integrated optical circuits, and the like, used in fiber optic systems. |
| **Terms:** | Fiber, Light, Modem, Optic, Receiver, TRANSMITTE, Transmitter |

| 6032 | Fiber Optic Light Sources and Photo Detectors |
| **Notes:** | Included in this class are light emitting and laser diodes and photo detectors used in fiber optic systems. |
| **Terms:** | Detector, Diode, Fiber, Laser, Light |
Category 1
Information Technology

6035 Fiber Optic Light Transfer and Image Transfer Devices
Notes: Included in this class are fiber optic devices used for illumination and/or image transmission. Excluded from this class are items used for communication and/or data transmission.
Terms: Fiber, ILLUMINATOR, Image, Light, Optic

6060 Fiber Optic Interconnectors
Notes: Included in this class are all types of fiber optic terminations, such as connectors, dividers, couplers, rotary and nonrotary joints, splitters, mixers and splicers and the like.
Excludes: Electrical connectors
Terms: Connector, FIBE, Fiber, INTERCONNECTORS, Optic, Plug, RECEPTACL

6070 Fiber Optic Accessories and Supplies
Notes: Included in this class are mode stripping materials, index matching materials and other related supplies. Excluded from this class are hardware and supplies common to both electrical and fiber optic applications which are classifiable in FSC 5975.
Terms: Accessory, Cable, Fiber, Optic

6080 Fiber Optic Kits and Sets
Notes: Includes kits and sets which consists of fiber optic components only; fiber optic components and related parts; fiber optic components and related tools; or fiber optic components, related parts and related tools.
Excludes: tool kits and sets which are classifiable in FSC 5180; test set/ instruments classifiable in FSG 66; and end item sets/ equipment utilizing fiber optic components which are classifiable in the applicable equipment FSC.
Terms: FI, Fiber, Kit, Optic, Set, Splicer

6099 Miscellaneous Fiber Optic Components
Notes: Included in this class are fiber optic items which are not classifiable in a more specific class. (See the "Note" for FSG 60.)
Terms: Component, Fiber, Miscellaneous, Optic
Category 1
Information Technology

**7010** Information Technology Equipment System Configuration

**Notes:** A group of general purpose analog, digital, or hybrid electronic or electromechanical devices that are interconnected to operate as a system. Frequently referred to as an Information Technology (IT) system or Automated Data Processing (ADP) system although the term "system" is not considered definitive. Includes an assembly of devices consisting of a central processing unit (CPU) and the necessary input/output devices, accessorional devices, analog measurement devices, software and/or firmware required to perform the desired objectives. Also includes sub-assemblies and units in which input/output devices, CPUs, and/or accessorional devices or components are incorporated into a single assembly or unit. A specially designed device incorporated into a system shall not influence the classification of the base assembly or unit.

**Terms:** Approver, Cisco, Computer, Dell, Desktop, Edit, EDT, Equipment, Hp, Laptop, Latitude, Reason, Server, Software, System, Workstation

**7020** Information Technology Central Processing Unit (CPU, Computer), Analog

**Notes:** An analog is a representation in one form of a physical condition existing in another form (e.g., the level of mercury in a tube represents temperature in a thermometer; the angular position of a needle represents speed on a speedometer). This class includes only CPUs that accept as inputs the electrical equivalent of physical conditions such as flow, temperature, pressure, angular position or voltage and perform computations by manipulating these electrical equivalents to produce results for further use.

**Terms:** Computer, Dell, Desktop, Hp, Laptop, Latitude, Monitor, OptiPlex, Precision, Server, Workstation

**7021** Information Technology Central Processing Unit (CPU, Computer), Digital

**Notes:** Digital refers to the representation of discrete numbers, symbols and alphabetic characters by a predetermined, coded combination of electrical impulses. This class includes only CPUs that accept information represented by digital impulses. Specifically, a device capable of performing sequences of arithmetic and logic operations (a program) not only on data but also on the program which is contained in its internal memory (storage) without intervention of an operator.

**Terms:** Computer, Dell, Desktop, IPAD, Laptop, Latitude, Server, Workstation

**7022** Information Technology Central Processing Unit (CPU, Computer), Hybrid

**Notes:** Hybrid refers to a combination of analog and digital capability as defined in classes 7020 and 7021 with conversion capability required for intercommunication.

**Terms:** Computer, Dell, Desktop, Laptop, Latitude, Monitor, Workstation
Category 1
Information Technology

7025 Information Technology Input/Output and Storage Devices
Notes: This class includes devices used to control transfer information to and from a Computer (as modified). The input device is used for transferring data and instructions into a computer. The output device is used to transfer results of processing by the computer to the Information technology or ADP peripheral devices. Input/output devices combine the above functions in the same device. This class includes printers, display units, disk drive units (magnetic, optical and floptical), tape drive units, terminals, data entry devices and transfer units. Also includes Optical Compact Disk (CD) devices used for the storage and retrieval of data and firmware.
Terms: Adp, Cisco, Computer, Dell, Device, Drive, Hard, Hardware, Hp, Input, Laptop, Monitor, Network, Output, Printer, Purchase, Scanner, Server, Storage

7035 Information Technology Support Equipment
Notes: This class includes various devices and associated control units which are designed for use in combination or conjunction with an Information Technology (IT) Equipment or Automated Data Processing (ADP) configuration but are not part of the configuration itself. IT or ADP support equipment includes magnetic tape testing, certifying and cleaning equipment, tape equipment, rewinders, splicers, spoolers, and card reconditioners. Included in this class are complete units and components of related general purpose commercially available support equipment which are not specifically designed for use as a part of a system such as a weapon system, control system, digital image processing system, missile system, communication system or navigation system. Also included are support control systems and components not specifically designed for use with process control such as automatic machine tool processing operations in which flow, pressure, temperature or other parameters are controlled by instrument regulations in automatic machine tool and process.
Terms: Adp, Cisco, Computer, Dell, Equipment, Hardware, Hp, Laptop, License, Maintenance, Monitor, Network, Printer, Purchase, Renewal, Scanner, Server, Software, Support, Switch

7040 Punched Card Equipment
Includes: Collating machines, key punch machines, tabulating machines; verifiers; reproducers; summary punches, sorters; interpreters.
Excludes: Card actuated machines designed for use with an ADPE system.
Terms: Acquire, Bethesda, CIT, IRP
Category 1
Information Technology

7042 Mini and Micro Computer Control Devices

Includes: Mini or micro computers used as control mechanisms where computer technology is essential in controlling, monitoring, measuring, and directing processes, devices, instruments or other equipment.

Excludes: Mini and micro computer control devices which are designed specifically for use in and/or integral to higher order systems, e.g., aircraft fire control systems, numerically controlled machine tools, sequence controlled printing equipment, motion measuring instruments, office information system equipment; and the like.

Terms: Apple, Computer, Dell, Desktop, Device, Equipment, Hp, IPAD, iPads, ISC, Laptop, Latitude, Mini, Monitor, Printer, Pro, Scanner, Server, Tablet

7045 Information Technology Supplies

Notes: This class includes information Technology (IT) or automated data processing (ADP) tape seal bands, reels and hubs, carrying cases, canisters, and the like. Also includes all non recorded magnetic recording or other removable storage media designed to be used with IT or ADP equipment, such as magnetic tape, removable disk packs, magnetic cards, cassettes, and diskettes. Also includes Optical Disks used for storage of data.

Terms: Adp, Cartridge, Cisco, Computer, Dell, Equipment, Hardware, Hp, Laptop, License, Monitor, Network, Printer, Purchase, Renewal, Server, Software, Supply, Switch, Toner

7050 Information Technology Components

Notes: This class includes Information Technology or Automated Data Processing Component Assemblies that are parts of analog, digital, or hybrid data processing devices. Excluded from the class are items for which more specific classifications are suitable. The FSC structure and index is will govern the classification of those items permitted classification in a single class only.

Terms: Adp, Cisco, Component, Computer, Dell, Equipment, Hardware, Hp, Laptop, License, Monitor, Network, Printer, Server, Software, Support, Switch

7435 Office Information System Equipment

Includes: Minicomputer and microcomputer controlled systems specifically designed for user programmable processing of the office information application; Connected peripheral equipment; Automatic repetitive typewriters; Text editing typewriters and video display text editing typewriters.

Excludes: General purpose ADPE which is designed primarily to be applied through the internal execution of a series of instructions, not limited to specific keystroke functions, but controlled by a general purpose data processing language, to process a variety of applications such as financial management, logistics, scientific, communications, and the like.

Terms: Computer, Copier, Dell, Desktop, Equipment, Hp, Information, Laptop, Mission, Monitor, Office, Printer, Purchase, Scanner, System, Use
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1.3</th>
<th>IT Consulting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>D306</strong></td>
<td><strong>IT and Telecom—Systems Analysis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D314</strong></td>
<td><strong>IT and Telecom—System Acquisition Support</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R413</strong></td>
<td><strong>Support—Professional: Specifications Development</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1.4</th>
<th>IT Security</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>5810</strong></td>
<td><strong>Communications Security Equipment and Components</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5811</strong></td>
<td><strong>Other Cryptologic Equipment and Components</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1.5</th>
<th>IT Outsourcing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>D301</strong></td>
<td><strong>IT and Telecom—Facility Operation and Maintenance</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D302</strong></td>
<td><strong>IT and Telecom—Systems Development</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 1

Information Technology

D303  IT and Telecom—Data Entry
Terms: CoStar, Data, Database, Entry, License, Service, Software, Support

D305  IT and Telecom—Teleprocessing, Timeshare, and Cloud Computing
Includes: Includes: Software As A Service, Infrastructure As A Service
Terms: Adobe, Amazon, Cloud, Host, License, Service, Software, Subscription, Support, Web

D307  IT and Telecom—IT Strategy and Architecture
Terms: Data, Development, Enterprise, Information, Maintenance, Management, Order, Service, Software, Support, System, Task

D308  IT and Telecom—Programming
Terms: Application, Data, Database, Development, Function, HEC, Maintenance, Management, Order, Program, Service, Software, Support, System, Task, Web

D310  IT and Telecom—Cyber Security and Data Backup
Includes: Includes: Information Assurance, Virus Detection, Network Management, Situational Awareness and Incident Response, Secure Web hosting, Backup and Security Services
Terms: Compliance, Cyber, Data, Information, LaMonte, Maintenance, Manage, Management, Mc, Office, Order, Renewal, RMF, Security, Service, Software, Support, System, Task, Yarborough

D311  IT and Telecom—Data Conversion
Terms: Annual, License, Maintenance, Mathworks, MATLAB, Renewal, Software, Support

D312  IT and Telecom—Optical Scanning
Terms: Document, Scan, Service

D313  IT and Telecom—Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM)
Terms: AutoCAD, Cad, License, Maintenance, Renewal, Service, Software, Subscription, Support, System

D315  IT and Telecom—Digitizing
Terms: Digitization, Digitize, Forest, Gi, inCompass, Mapping, Project, Scan, Service, Support

D316  IT and Telecom—Telecommunications Network Management
Includes: Includes: Network Engineering and Operational Support
Terms: BPA, BTS, Cable, DMUC, Em, FSSI, Internet, Network, NXDA, Order, Phone, Service, Support, Task, Telecommunication, Telephone, Tv, Wireless
Category 1
Information Technology

D317  IT and Telecom—Web-Based Subscription
Includes: Includes: Subscription of Data, Electronic Equivalent of Books, Periodicals, Newspapers, Etc.
Terms: Access, Database, License, Online, Renewal, Service, Subscription

D318  IT and Telecom—Integrated Hardware/Software/Services Solutions, Predominantly Services
Includes: Contracts Buying Hardware, Software, and Related Services, Where Services Are the Predominant Portion of the Contract Value
Terms: Data, Hardware, License, Maintenance, Management, Order, Renewal, Service, Software, Support, System

D320  IT and Telecom—Annual Hardware Maintenance Service Plans
Terms: Annual, Cisco, Dell, Hardware, Hp, Maintenance, Renewal, Server, Service, Software, Support, Warranty

D321  IT and Telecom—Help Desk
Terms: Desk, Help, Helpdesk, Information, Service, Support, Tier

D324  IT and Telecom—Business Continuity
Terms: Compute, CTP, Fda, Management, Scientific, Service, Support, System, Technical

D325  IT and Telecom—Data Centers and Storage
Includes: Data Center Consolidation, Modernization, and Transformation; Enterprise Resource Planning; Data Center Design
Terms: Amazon, AWS, Center, Cloud, Data, Host, Offsite, Server, Service, Storage, Support, Tape

D399  IT and Telecom—Other IT and Telecommunications
Terms: Data, Enterprise, Information, License, Maintenance, Management, Order, Phone, Provide, Renewal, Service, Software, Support, System, Task, Telecommunication, Telephone, Wireless

H170  Quality Control—ADP Equipment/Software/Supplies/Support Equipment
Terms: License, Lien, Maintenance, Renewal, Service, Software, Subscription, Support

H970  Other QC/Test/Inspect—ADP Equipment/Software/Supplies/Support Equipment
Terms: ISC, License, Maintenance, Software, Support
Category 1
Information Technology

J058  Maintain/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Communication, Detection, and Coherent Radiation Equipment
Terms: Command, Control, Engineering, Installation, Maintenance, Order, Radio, Repair, Service, SOVT, Support, Switch, System, Task, Us

J060  Maintain/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories
Terms: Cable, Fiber, Maintenance, Optic, Repair

J099  Maintain/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Miscellaneous
Terms: AFB, AFMSA, Building, Center, Colorado, Denver, Elevator, Federal, Lakewood, Maintenance, MTF, Repair, Replace, Service, System

K060  Modification of Equipment—Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories

K070  Modification of Equipment—ADP Equipment/Software/Supplies/Support Equipment
Terms: Software, Support, Upgrade

L070  Technical Representative—ADP Equipment/Software/Supplies/Support Equipment
Terms: Adobe, Adp, License, Lien, Maintenance, Microsoft, Renewal, Representative, Service, Software, Support, Technical

N058  Installation of Equipment—Communication, Detection, and Coherent Radiation Equipment
Terms: Antenna, Cable, Equipment, Install, Installation, Phone, Radio, Service, Site, System, Tower

N060  Installation of Equipment—Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories
Terms: Bldg, Cable, Fiber, Install, Installation, Optic

N070  Installation of Equipment—ADP Equipment/Software/Supplies/Support Equipment
Terms: Adp, AMB, Cable, Equipment, Function, HSCETC, Infrastructure, Install, Installation, License, Maintenance, Service, Software, Support, System, Upgrade

R415  Support—Professional: Technology Sharing/Utilization
## Category 1  
Information Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1.6</th>
<th>D304</th>
<th>IT and Telecom—Telecommunications and Transmission</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Includes</strong>: Includes: Telephone Service via Landline, Wireless, or Satellite, including Cellular, Land Mobile Radio, and VOIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Terms</strong>: Area, BGAN, Broadband, BSTA, Commercial, Consolidation, Global, GX, Inmarsat, Network, NXDA, Satellite, Service, Subscription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D309</td>
<td>IT and Telecom—Information and Data Broadcasting or Data Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Terms</strong>: Cable, Data, Internet, Khmer, License, Monthly, Networx, Rebroadcast, Renewal, RFA, Service, Software, Subscription, Support, Television, Tv, VOA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D322</td>
<td>IT and Telecom—Internet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Includes</strong>: Internet Access via Wired, Wireless, and Satellite Media, Including Broadband and Dial Up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Excludes</strong>: TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSMISSION SERVICES (PSC D304)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Terms</strong>: Internet, Renewal, Service, Wireless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Category 2
### Professional Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2.1</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Services</td>
<td>G001</td>
<td>Social—Care of Remains and/or Funeral</td>
<td>Burial, Casket, Funeral, Inmate, Mortuary, Remains, Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G002</td>
<td>Social—Chaplain</td>
<td>Catholic, Chaplain, Coordinator, Director, Inmate, Jewish, Music, Musician, Muslim, Pastoral, Priest, Protestant, Religious, Roman, Service, Spiritual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G003</td>
<td>Social—Recreational</td>
<td>Air, Airshow, Attendant, Basketball, Fitness, Football, Gate, Gym, Membership, Official, Officiate, Park, Performance, Service, Shift, Show, Softball, Sport, Youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G004</td>
<td>Social—Social Rehabilitation</td>
<td>Center, Homeless, Mental, Offender, Performance, Period, Reentry, Residential, RRC, Service, TDAT, Treatment, VetSuccess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G005</td>
<td>Social—Geriatric</td>
<td>ADHC, Adult, Care, Day, Express, Health, Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G010</td>
<td>Social—Direct Aid to Tribal Governments (PL 93-638)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G099</td>
<td>Social—Other</td>
<td>Beneficiary, Care, Catholic, Childcare, HCHV, Homeless, Housing, Music, Musician, Protestant, Religious, Residential, Service, Shelter, Transitional, Veteran</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Excludes</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R401</td>
<td>Support—Professional: Personal Care (Non-Medical)</td>
<td>Excludes: Court Reporting (PSC R606); Stenographic (PSC R609)</td>
<td>Assistant, Care, Child, Childcare, FTE, Medical, Quarter, Ribbon, Service, Subsidy, Yellow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Business administration services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Excludes</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R603</td>
<td>Support—Administrative: Transcription</td>
<td>Excludes: Court Reporting (PSC R606); Stenographic (PSC R609)</td>
<td>Court, Service, Transcript, Transcription, Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R605</td>
<td>Support—Administrative: Library</td>
<td>Filing, Journal, Library, Online, PRENAX, Service, Subscription</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 2
Professional Services

R609 Support—Administrative: Stenographic
Excludes: Excludes Court Reporting (PSC R606); Transcription (PSC R603)
Terms: Court, Deposition, Reporter, Reporting, Service, Stenographer, Stenographic, Transcript

R610 Support—Administrative: Personal Property Management
Terms: Furniture, Management, Property, Relocation, Service, Tenant

R612 Support—Administrative: Information Retrieval
Includes: Includes: Service Related to Search and Storage of Text Images, Video, and Other Such Data
Terms: Access, Attach, Call, Case, CHRI, Complaint, County, Crosby, Dea, Death, EDR, EEO, Electronic, Foreclosure, Function, GLADNER, Order, PINAL, Record, Registration, Service, Subscription, Title, Vital

R614 Support—Administrative: Paper Shredding
Terms: Destruction, Document, Service, Shred

R615 Support—Administrative: Background Investigation
Terms: Background, EEO, Investigation, Investigator, Service

R699 Support—Administrative: Other
Terms: Administrative, Annuity, Assistant, Clerk, Contract, Function, Infuse, Office, Order, Program, Service, Support, Task

R702 Support—Management: Data Collection
Excludes: Excludes: Market Research/Public Opinion to Include Telephone and Field Interviews, Focus Testing, and Surveys (PSC R422)
Terms: Cod, Collection, Data, Database, DT, NDI, Order, Service, Subscription, Support, Survey, Task, TRAK, VSCP

R703 Support—Management: Accounting
Terms: Accounting, Audit, Base, Cod, Fee, Financial, Fund, Management, ODC, Order, Payee, Review, Service, Support, Task, Travel

T001 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Arts/Graphics
Terms: Art, Artwork, BETAH, Curator, Design, Exhibit, Graphic, Interpretive, Print, Reproduction, Service, Wayside

T002 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Cartography
Terms: Attach, FSTopo, Proposal, Statement
Category 2
Professional Services

T003 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Cataloging
Terms: Catalog

T004 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Charting
Terms: Chart

T005 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Film Processing
Terms: Film, Video

T006 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Film/Video Tape Production
Terms: Film, Medium, Production, Service, Video

T007 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Microform
Terms: Digitize, Microfilm

T008 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Photogrammetry
Terms: FSC, Photo, Survey

T009 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Aerial Photographic
Terms: Aerial, Imagery, NAIP, NRI, Photography

T010 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—General Photographic: Still
Terms: Fletc, Glynco, Photo, Photography, Service

T011 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Print/Binding
Terms: Gpo, Print, Printing, Publication, Service

T012 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Reproduction
Terms: Copier, Copy, Geological, Geophysical, Konica, Lease, Minolta, Photo, Print, Printing, Publication, Reproduction, Service, Xerox

T013 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Technical Writing
Terms: Edit, Manuscript, Publication, Service, Technical, Write

T014 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Topography
Terms: Survey

T015 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—General Photographic: Motion
Terms: Blitz, Photographer, Service, Video

T016 Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Audio/Visual
### Category 2

#### Professional Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T099</td>
<td>Photo/Map/Print/Publication—Other</td>
<td>Article, Charge, Journal, Manuscript, Newspaper, Notice, Printing, Public, Publication, Publish, Publishing, Renewal, Service, Subscription</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Category 2.2

#### Legal Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Includes</th>
<th>Excludes</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R418</td>
<td>Support—Professional: Legal</td>
<td>Includes: Attorney Services, Such as Testimony Preparation, Adjudication; Arbitration; Mediation</td>
<td>Excludes: Environmental Legal Support (PSC F115), Expert Witness (PSC R424), Court Reporting (PSC R606)</td>
<td>Attorney, ATTY, BIO, CHM, Cost, Foreclosure, Fund, K, Legal, LVM, Pac, Patent, Service, U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R424</td>
<td>Support—Professional: Expert Witness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Case, Expert, Medical, VICP, Witness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R606</td>
<td>Support—Administrative: Court Reporting</td>
<td>Excludes: Transcription (PSC R603), Stenographic (PSC R 609)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Appeal, Cancellation, Case, Court, Deposition, Disability, Hearing, Jury, Proceeding, Reporter, Reporting, Service, Transcript, Verbatim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R705</td>
<td>Support—Management: Debt Collection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agency, Collection, Debt, Federal, Loan, Party, PCA, Performs, Private, Service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Category 2.3

#### Management Advisory Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA16</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Insect and Disease Control (Management/Support)</td>
<td>Pest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA36</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Production (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA96</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Other (Management/Support)</td>
<td>GFSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB16</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Svc/Develop: Crime Prevention/Control (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB26</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Svc/Develop: Fire Prevention/Control (Management/Support)</td>
<td>Forest, Ip, Payment, Processing, Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB36</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Service/Development: Rural (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 2
Professional Services

AB46 R&D—Community Service/Development: Urban (Management/Support)
AB96 R&D—Community Service/Development: Other (Management/Support)
   Terms: New, Order, Task

AC16 R&D—Defense System: Aircraft (Management/Support)
AC26 R&D—Defense System: Missile/Space Systems (Management/Support)
   Terms: Award, Task

AC36 R&D—Defense System: Ships (Management/Support)
AC46 R&D—Defense System: Tank/Automotive (Management/Support)
AC56 R&D—Defense System: Weapons (Management/Support)
   Terms: LRASM

AC66 R&D—Defense System: Electronics/Communication Equipment (Management/Support)
AC96 R&D—Defense System: Miscellaneous Hard Goods (Management/Support)
AD16 R&D—Defense Other: Ammunition (Management/Support)
AD26 R&D—Defense Other: Services (Management/Support)
   Terms: Contract, DTFAWA, Manag, Management, Order, PDARS, Service, Support, Task

AD36 R&D—Defense Other: Subsistence (Management/Support)
AD46 R&D—Defense Other: Textiles/Clothing/Equipage (Management/Support)
AD56 R&D—Defense Other: Fuels/Lubricants (Management/Support)
AD66 R&D—Defense Other: Construction (Management/Support)
   Terms: BLRI, Estimate

AD96 R&D—Defense Other: Other (Management/Support)
   Terms: Capstone, DOMS, HDRM

AE16 R&D—Economic Growth: Employment Growth/Productivity (Management/Support)
AE26 R&D—Economic Growth: Product/Service Improvement (Management/Support)
AE36 R&D—Economic Growth: Manufacturing Technology (Management/Support)
AE96 R&D—Economic Growth: Other (Management/Support)
AF16 R&D—Education: Educational (Management/Support)
   Terms: Education, Educator, Employee

AG16 R&D—Energy: Coal (Management/Support)
AG26 R&D—Energy: Gas (Management/Support)
AG36 R&D—Energy: Geothermal (Management/Support)
Category 2
Professional Services

AG46  R&D—Energy: Wind (Management/Support)
AG56  R&D—Energy: Nuclear (Management/Support)
AG66  R&D—Energy: Petroleum (Management/Support)
AG76  R&D—Energy: Solar/Photovoltaic (Management/Support)
AG86  R&D—Energy: Conservation (Management/Support)
AG96  R&D—Energy: Other (Management/Support)
AH16  R&D—Environmental Protection: Pollution Control/Abatement (Management/Support)
AH26  R&D—Environmental Protection: Air Pollution (Management/Support)
AH36  R&D—Environmental Protection: Water Pollution (Management/Support)
AH46  R&D—Environmental Protection: Noise Pollution (Management/Support)
AH96  R&D—Environmental Protection: Other (Management/Support)
   Terms: NDCEE

AJ16  R&D—General Science/Technology: Physical Sciences (Management/Support)
AJ26  R&D—General Science/Technology: Mathematical/Computer Sciences (Management/Support)
AJ36  R&D—General Science/Technology: Environmental Sciences (Management/Support)
   Terms: SERDP

AJ46  R&D—General Science/Technology: Engineering (Management/Support)
AJ56  R&D—General Science/Technology: Life Sciences (Management/Support)
AJ66  R&D—General Science/Technology: Psychological Sciences (Management/Support)
AJ76  R&D—General Science/Technology: Social Sciences (Management/Support)
AJ96  R&D—General Science/Technology: Other (Management/Support)
   Terms: Policy

AK16  R&D—Housing: Housing (Management/Support)
AL16  R&D—Income Security: Employment (Management/Support)
   Terms: EEO, Service

AL26  R&D—Income Security: Income Maintenance (Management/Support)
AL96  R&D—Income Security: Other (Management/Support)
AM16  R&D—International Affairs and Cooperation (Management/Support)
AN16  R&D—Medical: Biomedical (Management/Support)
   Terms: Analysis, Cambodia, CDMRP, Microbiologist, NAMRU, Research, Service, Support

AN26  R&D—Medical: Drug Dependency (Management/Support)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AN36</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Medical: Alcohol Dependency (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN46</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Medical: Health Services (Management/Support)</td>
<td>Audit, IBTCI, Monitoring, Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN56</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Medical: Mental Health (Management/Support)</td>
<td>Mental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN66</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Medical: Rehabilitative Engineering (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN76</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Medical: Specialized Medical Services (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN86</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Medical: Aids Research (Management/Support)</td>
<td>NIAID, Preclinical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN96</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Medical: Other (Management/Support)</td>
<td>Health, License, Malaria, Research, Service, Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP26</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Natural Resource: Land (Management/Support)</td>
<td>Exotic, NOGRN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP36</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Natural Resource: Mineral (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP46</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Natural Resource: Recreation (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP56</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Natural Resource: Marine and Oceanographic (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP66</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Natural Resource: Marine Fisheries (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP76</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Natural Resource: Atmospheric (Management/Support)</td>
<td>Cadmus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP96</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Natural Resource: Other (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQ16</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Social Services: Geriatric Other Than Medical (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQ96</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Social Services: Other (Management/Support)</td>
<td>Assesor, ERI, Salary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR16</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Space: Aeronautics/Space Technology (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR26</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Space: Science/Applications (Management/Support)</td>
<td>NESC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR36</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Space: Flight (Management/Support)</td>
<td>Bentiu, Charter, Flight, Juba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR46</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Space: Operations, Tracking and Data Acquisition (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR66</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Space: Station (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR76</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Space: Commercial Programs (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR96</td>
<td>R&amp;D — Space: Other (Management/Support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 2
Professional Services

AS16  R&D—Modal Transportation: Air (Management/Support)
   Terms: Charter

AS26  R&D—Modal Transportation: Surface Motor Vehicles (Management/Support)

AS36  R&D—Modal Transportation: Rail (Management/Support)

AS46  R&D—Modal Transportation: Marine (Management/Support)
   Terms: MANZANILLO

AS96  R&D—Modal Transportation: Other Modal (Management/Support)

AT16  R&D—Other Transportation: Highways, Roads, and Bridges (Management/Support)

AT26  R&D—Other Transportation: Human Factors Concerning Transportation (Management/Support)

AT36  R&D—Other Transportation: Navigation and Navigational Aids (Management/Support)

AT46  R&D—Other Transportation: Passenger Safety and Security (Management/Support)

AT56  R&D—Other Transportation: Pipeline Safety (Management/Support)
   Terms: Integrity

AT66  R&D—Other Transportation: Traffic Management (Management/Support)

AT76  R&D—Other Transportation: Tunnels and Other Subsurface Structures (Management/Support)

AT86  R&D—Other Transportation: Transporting Hazardous Materials (Management/Support)

AT96  R&D—Other Transportation: Other General (Management/Support)

AV16  R&D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Equipment (Management/Support)

AV26  R&D—Mining: Surface Mining Equipment (Management/Support)

AV36  R&D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Methods (Management/Support)

AV46  R&D—Mining: Surface Mining Methods (Management/Support)

AV56  R&D—Mining: Mining Reclamation Methods (Management/Support)

AV66  R&D—Mining: Mining Safety (Management/Support)

AV76  R&D—Mining: Metallurgical (Management/Support)

AV96  R&D—Mining: Other Mining Activities (Management/Support)

AZ16  R&D—Other Research and Development (Management/Support)
   Terms: DHS, Establish, Funding, Homeland, HSHQDC, PIID, Purpose, Task

B502  Special Studies/Analysis—Air Quality
   Terms: Air, Analysis, ARD, CASTNET, Monitoring, NR, Puchalski, Quality, Task
Category 2
Professional Services

B503 Special Studies/Analysis—Archeological/Paleontological
Terms: Acre, Archaeological, Archeological, Cultural, Inventory, Resource, Survey

B504 Special Studies/Analysis—Chemical/Biological
Terms: Analysis, AXYS, Catalog, File, INORG, Lab, Sample, Sequence, Service, Test

B505 Special Studies/Analysis—Cost Benefit
Terms: ACEIT

B506 Special Studies/Analysis—Data (Other Than Scientific)
Terms: Analysis, Data, Research, Service, Study, Subscription, Support, Survey

B507 Special Studies/Analysis—Economic
Terms: Analysis, Economic, EQD, NR, Study

B509 Special Studies/Analysis—Endangered Species: Plant/Animal
Terms: Bat, Endanger, Monitoring, Pallid, Specie, SSC, Student, Sturgeon, Survey

B510 Special Studies/Analysis—Environmental Assessments
Terms: Analysis, Assessment, Environmental, Lust, Monitoring, Nepa, Order, Sample, Service, Site, Student, Support, Survey, Task

B513 Special Studies/Analysis—Feasibility (Non-Construction)
Terms: Feasibility, Interpretive, Planning, Study

B516 Special Studies/Analysis—Animal/Fisheries
Terms: Analysis, Contract, Data, Fish, Fishery, GARFO, Sample, Service, Student, Survey

B517 Special Studies/Analysis—Geological
Terms: Analysis, Apatite, geochemical, GEOSEP, Researcher, Rock, Sample, Service, Student, Zircon

B518 Special Studies/Analysis—Geophysical
Terms: Drilling, Geophysical, Student

B519 Special Studies/Analysis—Geotechnical
Terms: Amendment, Assistance, Drilling, Geotechnical, License, Nrc, Nuclear, Review, Technical, TSTF

B520 Special Studies/Analysis—Grazing/Range
### Category 2

#### Professional Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Special Studies/Analysis</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B521</td>
<td>Historical</td>
<td>Cultural, Historic, Historical, History, HPP, IMR, National, NOGRN, Nomination, Register, Resource, Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B522</td>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>Arbitration, Attorney, Legal, Patent, Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B524</td>
<td>Mathematical/Statistical</td>
<td>Analysis, Data, Service, Statistical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B525</td>
<td>Natural Resource</td>
<td>Forest, Fungi, Inventory, Management, Route, Survey, Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B526</td>
<td>Oceanological</td>
<td>Analysis, Fanconi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B527</td>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>Fitness, Gym, Membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B528</td>
<td>Regulatory</td>
<td>eNOI, Evaluation, Regulatory, Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B529</td>
<td>Scientific Data</td>
<td>Analysis, Cancer, Data, Dna, Genotyping, Library, Research, Rna, Sample, Sequence, Service, SSC, Student, Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B530</td>
<td>Seismological</td>
<td>Archaeological, Geochemistry, Seismic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B532</td>
<td>Soil</td>
<td>Analysis, Sample, Sediment, Soil, Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B533</td>
<td>Water Quality</td>
<td>Analysis, BPA, Call, Drinking, Quality, Sample, Service, Test, Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B534</td>
<td>Wildlife</td>
<td>Analysis, Contract, Monitoring, Seabird, Service, SSC, Student, Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B537</td>
<td>Medical/Health</td>
<td>Adjudication, BPA, Claim, Health, Hr, HU, Insurance, Le, Medical, Service, Staff, Study, Vaccine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Category Description</td>
<td>Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B538</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Intelligence</td>
<td>OSDNA, Sigint, Support, Tag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B539</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Aeronautical/Space</td>
<td>Commercialization, Research, Study, Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B540</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Building Technology</td>
<td>Building, Energy, Performance, Saving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B541</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Defense</td>
<td>ERAP, Execution, JFS, Joint, JT, PSC, QRT, Quick, Rand, Reaction, Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B542</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Educational</td>
<td>Commercialization, Research, Study, Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B543</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Energy</td>
<td>Audit, Energy, Feasibility, Renewable, Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B544</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Technology</td>
<td>Analysis, Assessment, CNMP, NCAP, Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B545</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Housing/Community Development</td>
<td>Family, Housing, Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B546</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Security (Physical/Personal)</td>
<td>Background, Ds, Guard, ICI, Investigation, Investigative, Police, Ps, RSO, Security, Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B547</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Accounting/Financial Management</td>
<td>Audit, Financial, FMFIA, Management, Service, Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B549</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Foreign/National Security Policy</td>
<td>Stipend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B550</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Organization/Administrative/Personnel</td>
<td>Analysis, Assessment, FFRDC, HSOAC, JAS, Order, Service, Study, Support, Task, Temporary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B551</td>
<td>Special Studies/Analysis—Mobilization/Preparedness</td>
<td>EMAP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 2
Professional Services

B552 Special Studies/Analysis—Manpower
Terms: Ad, CMR, Fm, ICASS, Manpower, Service, Skilled, Temporary, Villa

B553 Special Studies/Analysis—Communications
Terms: Cell, Cellphone, Cellular, Communication, Internet, MEX, Mobile, Phone, Renewal, Service, Telephone

B554 Special Studies/Analysis—Acquisition Policy/Procedures

B555 Special Studies/Analysis—Elderly/Handicapped

B599 Special Studies/Analysis—Other
Terms: Analysis, EP, IHSAV, Inmate, Order, Service, Study, Support, Teleradiology

R405 Support—Professional: Operations Research/Quantitative Analysis
Terms: Analysis, Audit, Dj, DJJ, et, Expert, File, gov, Order, Performance, Period, POC, Prospectus, Research, Service, Support, Task, Witness, YIO

Terms: Assessment, Development, Gartner, Management, Policy, Program, Review, Service, Support

R408 Support—Professional: Program Management/Support
Includes: Includes: Situations Where The Contractor is Solely Responsible for Program Management As Well As Situations Where the Contractor Provides Program Management Support to A Government Program Manager
Excludes: Excludes: Program Evaluations/Review/Dev (PSC R410); Contract/Procurement/Acquisition Support (PSC R707)
Terms: Contract, Management, Office, Order, Program, Provide, Review, Service, Support, Task, Technical

R410 Support—Professional: Program Evaluation/Review/Development
Includes: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT/SUPPORT (PSC R408), CONTRACT/PROCUREMENT/ACQUISITION SUPPORT (PSC R707)
Excludes: Excludes: Program Management/Support (PSC R408); Contract/Procurement/Acquisition Support (PSC R707)

R423 Support—Professional: Intelligence
Terms: Access, Advisory, Data, Function, Gartner, Intelligence, Online, Service, Support

R427 Support—Professional: Weather Reporting/Observation
Terms: Observation, Service, Weather
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2</th>
<th>Professional Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R428</td>
<td>Support—Professional: Industrial Hygienics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R429</td>
<td>Support—Professional: Emergency Response/Disaster Planning/Preparedness Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Acceptable, Across, AmeriCorps, CLC, Disaster, Dispatch, Emergency, Faith, FEMA, Lodge, Management, Member, NCCC, Relief, Respond, Service, Stay, Support, Team, Traditional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R497</td>
<td>Support—Professional: Personal Services Contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Advisor, Contract, Division, Employer, Hire, New, Office, Personal, Personally, Program, PSC, Senior, Service, Specialist, Support, USAID, USPSC, Yr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R499</td>
<td>Support—Professional: Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>BPA, Call, DNDA, Dr, Function, Lodge, Meeting, Order, Package, Room, Service, Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R704</td>
<td>Support—Management: Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Audit, Bank, Examination, Financial, Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R707</td>
<td>Support—Management: Contract/Procurement/Acquisition Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Acquisition, Claim, Closeout, Contract, DDF, Management, Procurement, Service, Specialist, Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R710</td>
<td>Support—Management: Financial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Aid, Audit, Financial, Iv, Management, Order, Provide, Pub, Reconciliation, Service, Student, Support, Task</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R799</td>
<td>Support—Management: Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Administrative, Function, Management, Order, Program, Provide, Service, Support, Task</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Category 2.4 Marketing and Distribution

| AA26 | R&D—Agriculture: Marketing (Management/Support) |
| R701 | Support—Management: Advertising |
| Terms: | Ad, Advertisement, Advertising, AMRG, Campaign, Funding, Marketing, Medium, Ode, RFTO, Service |

### Category 2.5 Public Relations and Professional

| R422 | Support—Professional: Market Research/Public Opinion |
| Terms: | Conduct, Focus, Nationwide, Opinion, Order, Public, Research, Satisfaction, Service, Survey, Task, WAI, Website |
Category 2
Professional Services

Communications Services

R426 Support—Professional: Communications
Terms: Cable, Communication, EERE, IMCS, Internet, Phone, Radio, Recur, Service, Support, Telephone, Verizon, Wireless

R708 Support—Management: Public Relations
Terms: Campaign, Communication, Conference, Event, Marketing, Medium, Meeting, NCAP, Outreach, Public, Relation, Service, Support

Category 2.6 Real Estate Services

R402 Support—Professional: Real Estate Brokerage
Terms: Acquisition, Amendment, Assist, Combination, Deem, Documentation, Estate, Evaluate, Governmental, Inherently, Interest, Landlord, Lease, Leasehold, Negotiate, Negotiation, Obtain, Offer, Oversight, Prepare, Real, Review, Signature, Solicit, Tenant

R404 Support—Professional: Land Surveys-Cadastral (Non-Construction)
Terms: Boundary, Easement, Optic, Sanitary, Service, Sewer, Survey, Telephone

R411 Support—Professional: Real Property Appraisals
Terms: Appraisal, Loan, Property, SFH

Category 2.7 Trade Policy and Services

B548 Special Studies/Analysis—Trade Issue

Category 2.8 Technical and Engineering Services (non-IT)

R412 Support—Professional: Simulation
Terms: Analytical, Player, Program, Role, Service, Simulation, Simulator, Support, Technical, Training

R425 Support—Professional: Engineering/Technical
Includes: Includes: System Engineering, Technical Assistance and Other Services Used to Support the Program Office During the Acquisition Cycle
Excludes: Excludes: Language Translation and Sign Language Interpretation (PSC R608)
Terms: Analysis, Contract, Engineering, Management, Order, Program, Service, Support, System, Task, Technical

Category 2.9 Financial services

G006 Social—Government Life Insurance Programs
Terms: Insurance, Le, Life

G007 Social—Government Health Insurance Programs
Terms: Health, Insurance, Le, Life, Medical, PZU, Staff
Category 2
Professional Services

G008  Social—Government Insurance Programs: Other
Terms: ALICO, Due, Expert, FCIC, Insurance, Review, Vehicle

G009  Social—Non-Government Insurance Programs
Terms: Health, Insurance, Le, Premium, Vehicle

R611  Support—Administrative: Credit Reporting
Terms: Bureau, Credit, Flu, Report, Reporting, Service

R711  Support—Management: Banking
Terms: Airline, Atm, Bank, Banking, Cash, Inmate, Order, Redress, Service, Task, Ticket

R712  Support—Management: Coin Minting
Terms: Coin, Studer

R713  Support—Management: Banknote Printing
Terms: Printing
Category 3
Security and Protection

Category 3.1
Security Animals & Related Svcs

3770 Saddlery, Harness, Whips, and Related Animal Furnishings
Includes: Dog Harnesses; Leads.
Terms: Animal, Cage, Clipper, Dog, Kennel, Muzzle

8710 Forage and Feed
Includes: Hay; Manufactured Feed; Straw; Zoological Animal Food.
Terms: Alfalfa, Animal, Bale, Bulk, ENVIGO, Feed, Fish, Food, Hay, Meal, NFH, Ton

8730 Seeds and Nursery Stock
Includes: Cut Flowers.
Terms: Grass, Mix, Native, Plant, Seed, Seedling, Tree

8820 Live Animals, Not Raised for Food
Terms: Animal, ATTN, Canine, Detector, Dog, Female, HICOK, Holstein, Horse, Ia, Kg, LARA, Live, Male, Matchie, Mouse, Pig, REQ, Research, Sara, Spf, Swine, Wean, Yorkshire

J088 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Live Animals
Terms: Farrier, Horse, Mule

K088 Modification of Equipment—Live Animals

N088 Installation of Equipment—Live Animals

W088 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Live Animals
Terms: Mule

Category 3.2
Security Systems

5660 Fencing, Fences, Gates and Components
Terms: Fence, Gate, Material, Wire

6350 Miscellaneous Alarm, Signal, and Security Detection Systems
Includes: Anti-intrusion Alarm Systems; Foghorns; Gongs; Chimes; Bells; Burglar Alarm Systems; Fire Alarms; Police Alarm Systems; Sounding Devices; Manual Gas Alarms; Landing Wands.
Excludes: Loran; Radar; Sonar; Engine Oil and Fuel Warning Devices; Aircraft Oxygen Warning Devices.
Terms: Access, Advantor, Alarm, Camera, CCTV, Control, Detection, Detector, Equipment, Horn, Installation, Security, Signal, System, Upgrade
Category 3
Security and Protection

6665  Hazard-Detecting Instruments and Apparatus
Includes: Radiac Equipment; Gas Detecting Equipment; Land Mine Detecting Equipment
Excludes: Manual Gas Alarms (FSC 6350).
Terms: Badge, Detect, Detector, Dosimeter, Dosimetry, Gas, Kit, Monitoring, Radiation, Sample, Service, Tube

6710  Cameras, Motion Picture
Includes: Aerial and Mapping Cameras.
Excludes: Television Cameras, Nonairborne (FSC 5820); Television Cameras, Airborne (FSC 5821); Video Camera (FSC 5836).
Terms: Camcorder, Camera, Motion, Video

6720  Cameras, Still Picture
Includes: Aerial, Mapping, Microfilm, Photocopy, and Studio Cameras.
Excludes: X-Ray Cameras (FSC 6525), and Industrial X-Ray Machine (FSC 6635).
Terms: Camera, Canon, Digital, Lens, Nikon

Category 3.3
Security Services

Terms: Alarm, Barrier, Fire, HIDS, Install, Maintenance, Monitoring, Repair, Security, Service, System

K063  Modification of Equipment—Alarm, Signal, and Security Detection Systems
Terms: Alarm, Detection, Security, System, Upgrade

Terms: Alarm, CCTV, Fire, Maintenance, Monitoring, Security, Service, System

N063  Installation of Equipment—Alarm, Signal, and Security Detection Systems
Terms: Access, Alarm, Camera, Equipment, HIDS, Install, Installation, ISSC, Security, System, Upgrade

R430  Support—Professional: Physical Security and Badging
Terms: County, DSO, Enforcement, Escort, Guard, Law, Police, Security, Service, Sheriff, Support, USPP

S206  Housekeeping—Guard
Terms: District, DSO, Guard, Officer, Pop, PSO, Security, Service, Unarmed
Category 3
Security and Protection

S211  Housekeeping—Surveillance
Terms: Ag, Alarm, Bse, Deadstock, Maintenance, Monitoring, Sample, Security, Service

W063  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Alarm, Signal, and Security Detection Systems
Terms: Alarm, Fps, Lease, Machine, Ray, Region
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

Category 4.1
Construction Related Materials

3710 Soil Preparation Equipment
Includes: Harrows; Plows; Seed Drills; Seeder Attachments; Sprayers.
Terms: Chipper, Deere, Drill, Harrow, Mower, NWR, Planter, Seed, Seeder, Soil, Sprayer, Till, Tractor

3805 Earth Moving and Excavating Equipment
Includes: Scrapers; Ditchers; Loaders; Graders; Special Construction Type Earth and Rock Hauling Trucks and Trailers, Special Individual Work and Power Sections of Construction Equipment with a quick connect/disconnect capability. The Power Section is designed to be coupled with a Work Section to form a functional piece of Construction Equipment.
Excludes: Standard Tractors (FSG 24); Trailers (FSC 2330); Trucks (FSC 2320).
Terms: Backhoe, Bobcat, Caterpillar, Compact, Dozer, Equipment, Excavator, Grader, Loader, Skid, Steer, Track

3895 Miscellaneous Construction Equipment
Includes: Asphalt Elevators; Asphalt Heaters; Asphalt Kettles; Asphalt Transfer Equipment; Batching Plants; Stabilizing and Compacting Equipment; Concrete Mixers (All Types); Concrete Vibrators; Bituminous and Concrete Pavers; Asphalt Distributors; Sheepsfoot Rollers; Rooters; Rippers; Pile Drivers; Bitumen Heaters; Cable Laying, Lashing, Spinning, and Reeling Equipment.
Excludes: Earth Moving and Excavating Equipment (FSC 3805 & 3810); Pile Driving Attachments for Cranes and Crane-Shovels (FSC 3815); Special Individual Work and Power Sections of Construction Equipment with a quick connect/disconnect capability (FSC 3805)
Terms: Articulate, Bobcat, Boom, Concrete, Construction, Equipment, Excavator, Forklift, Heavy, Lift, Loader, Miscellaneous, Purchase, Rental, Roller, Scissor, Skid, Steer, Supply

5410 Prefabricated and Portable Buildings
Includes: Prefabricated Panels; Inflatable Shelters; Metal Screens and Metal Windows.
Terms: Booth, Building, Container, CXT, Hazmat, Modular, Office, Portable, Prefabricate, Purchase, Shed, Shelter, Storage, Toilet, Trailer, Vault

5411 Rigid Wall Shelters
Includes: Expandable and nonexpandable shelters.
Terms: Assembly, ASSY, HVASC, Kit, Mf, Shelter

5419 Collective Modular Support System
Includes: Self-Contained habitat, containing facilities normally expected in a "Rest and Recreational" area, such as; billeting, food services, laundry, shower/hygiene services, recreational and support services that enhance morale and welfare.
Terms: Drinking, Modular, Schedule, System
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

5420 Bridges, Fixed and Floating
Includes: Special Bridge Erection Equipment; Bridge Floats and Pontoons; Tramways; Trestles.
Excludes: Pontoons and Floating Docks (FSC 1945).
Terms: Assembly, Bridge, Deck, Extrusion, Pin, Roller, Trail

5430 Storage Tanks
Includes: Assembled and Unassembled Tanks for storage only; Enclosures for Pressure and Vacuum Tanks; Petroleum Bulk Storage Tanks.
Excludes: Boiler Tanks (FSC 4410); Hot Water Tanks (FSC 4520).
Terms: Call, Combine, Corporation, LLC, Order, Tank

5440 Scaffolding Equipment and Concrete Forms
Includes: Prefabricated Concrete Placing Forms; Builders’ Ladders and Stepladders; Suspension stages.
Excludes: Aircraft Ladders (FSC 1730); Fire Fighting Ladders (FSC 4210); Maintenance Ladders (FSC 4940); Marine Vessel Ladders (FSC 2090); Vehicle Ladders (FSC 2540).
Terms: Concrete, Ladder, Scaffold, Sinker, Step, Stepladder

5445 Prefabricated Tower Structures
Includes: Power Transmission Towers; Radar Towers; Searchlight Towers; Control Towers; Prefabricated Tower Components, such as Anchor Rails, Tie Rods, Braces, Steps, Guy Assemblies; Specialized Tower Hardware.
Terms: Sunshade, Tower

5450 Miscellaneous Prefabricated Structures
Includes: Bleachers; Grandstands.
Terms: Alloy, Angle, ASTM, Bar, Carbon, Copper, Dia, Globe, Od, Pipe, Plate, Tube, Valve

5510 Lumber and Related Basic Wood Materials
Includes: Dimensional Lumber; Wood Flooring; Mine Timbers; Poles; Railroad Ties; Wood Siding; Molding; Stakes.
Excludes: Millwork (FSC 5520); Plywood and Veneer (FSC 5530); Prefabricated Non-Wood Items (FSC 5670).
Terms: Lumber, Material, Plywood, Softwood, Treat, Wood

5520 Millwork
Includes: Door Frames; Doors; Window Frames; Window Sashes.
Excludes: Molding (FSC 5510); Prefabricated Non-Wood Items (FSC 5670).
Terms: Door, Window, Wood
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

5530  Plywood and Veneer
Includes: Plywood and Veneered Panels.
Terms: CONSTRUCTIO, Lumber, Plywood, Softwood, Veneer

5610  Mineral Construction Materials, Bulk
Includes: Asphalt; Cinders; Gravel; Lime; Sand; Rough Dimension Stone, including Rubble; Cement; Ballast.
Excludes: Block, Shaped; Brick.
Terms: Aggregate, Asphalt, Concrete, Crush, CY, Deliver, Delivery, Gravel, Limestone, Material, Mix, Rap, Rip, Road, Rock, Sand, Stone, Ton

5620  Tile, Brick and Block
Includes: Concrete Building Block; Cinder Block; Slag Brick; Cut Stone; Cut and Polished Stone; Ceramic Floor and Wall Tile; Architectural Terra Cotta; Concrete Slabs and Grilles.
Excludes: Glass Building Block (FSC 9340)
Terms: Block, Carpet, Ceiling, Concrete, Floor, Tile

5630  Pipe and Conduit, Nonmetallic
Includes: Concrete Pipe and Conduit; Clay Pipe and Conduit for underground use; Drain Tile; Nonmetallic Pipe Fittings for underground use.
Excludes: Nonmetallic Pipe, Conduit, and Fittings for laboratory or electrical use; Hose and Tubing, Flexible Nonmetallic.
Terms: Conduit, Culvert, HDPE, Pipe, Pipeline

5650  Roofing and Siding Materials
Includes: Roofing (all materials), including Sheet Metal; Roofing Felt; Roll Roofing; Roofing Tile; Shingles.
Excludes: Tar Paper; Bulk Sheet Metal Roofing and Siding; Wood Siding.
Terms: fhsjp, JBLM, JLB, Material, MIPR, Repair, Roof, Shingle

5670  Building Components, Prefabricated
Notes: Items specified as Wooden are classified in FSC 5520.
Includes: Door Frames; Window Frames; Window Sashes; Eave Troughs (gutters); Gratings; Grilles, Shutters; Fixed Fire Escapes; Mounted Partitions.
Excludes: Plumbing and Associated Components such as Sinks; Wallboard and Items Classified as Furniture.
Terms: BCLRR, Building, CLAREMONT, Door, G, Grate, IAW, Insulation, Material, Metal, MSDS, Prefabricate, QSDLA, SH, Thermal, Window
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

5675 Nonwood Construction Lumber and Related Materials
Includes: Nonwood Dimensional Lumber; Flooring; Special Turning and Carvings; Nonwood Veneer.
Excludes: Millwork and Wood Veneer (FSC’s 5520 and 5530); Items specified as Wooden (FSC 5510).
Terms: Dim, Lumber, Non, TIM, Wood

K054 Modification of Equipment—Prefabrсicated Structures and Scaffolding
N056 Installation of Equipment—Construction and Building Materials
Terms: Bldg, Building, Construction, Door, Fence, Install, Installation, Replace, Replacement, Window

W038 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Construction, Mining, Excavating, and Highway Maintenance Equipment
Terms: Crane, Equipment, Excavator, Heavy, Operator, Rental, Truck

W047 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Pipe, Tubing, Hose, and Fittings
Terms: MFDs

W054 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Prefabrсicated Structures and Scaffolding
Terms: DDG, Deliver, Dismantle, Erect, Lease, Pick, Prepare, Provide, Rental, Scaffold, Support, Us

W056 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Construction and Building Materials
Terms: Excavator, Rental

Category 4.2
Construction Related Services

C1AA Architect and Engineering—Construction: Office Buildings
Terms: AE, Architect, Award, Bldg, Building, Construction, Courthouse, Design, Engineering, Federal, Office, Order, Project, Renovation, Service, Street, Study, Task

C1AB Architect and Engineering—Construction: Conference Space and Facilities
Terms: Design

C1AZ Architect and Engineering—Construction: Other Administrative Facilities/Service Buildings
Terms: AE, Building, Construction, Design, Forrestal, IDIQ, Service, Task

C1BA Architect and Engineering—Construction: Air Traffic Control Towers

C1BB Architect and Engineering—Construction: Air Traffic Control Training Facilities
Terms: AJW
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

C1BC  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Radar and Navigational Facilities
Terms: ODRA

C1BD  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Airport Runways and Taxiways
Terms: Airfield, Runway

C1BE  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Airport Terminals

C1BF  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Missile System Facilities
Terms: Design, Missile

C1BG  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Electronic and Communications Facilities
Terms: Design

C1BZ  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Other Airfield Structures
Terms: Charrette, Design, Hangar, Osan, Service

C1CA  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Schools
Terms: School

C1CZ  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Other Educational Buildings
Terms: ATFP, Design, ECP

C1DA  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Hospitals and Infirmarys
Terms: AE, Architect, Design, IDIQ, Order, Project, Renovate, Service, Task, Va, VAMC

C1DB  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Laboratories and Clinics

C1DZ  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Other Hospital Buildings
Terms: AE, Design, IDIQ, Middleton, Renovate, Service, Va, WM

C1EA  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Ammunition Facilities

C1EB  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Maintenance Buildings
Terms: FAC, Maintenance, Painting, Ready, Repair, Roof, Service

C1EC  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Production Buildings
Terms: Bldg, CMOP
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

C1ED  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Ship Construction and Repair Facilities
Terms: Architect

C1EE  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Tank Automotive Facilities

C1EZ  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Other Industrial Buildings
Terms: AE, Design

C1FA  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Family Housing Facilities
Terms: AandE, Apt, FAC, Fm, Maadi, Make, Ready

C1FB  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Recreational Buildings

C1FC  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Troop Housing Facilities
Terms: BEQ

C1FD  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Dining Facilities

C1FE  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Religious Facilities

C1FF  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Penal Facilities

C1FZ  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Other Residential Buildings
Terms: Fm

C1GA  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Ammunition Storage Buildings

C1GB  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Food or Grain Storage Buildings

C1GC  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Fuel Storage Buildings
Terms: Fuel

C1GD  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Open Storage Facilities

C1GZ  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Other Warehouse Buildings
Terms: Warehouse

C1HA  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) R&D Facs
Terms: TTC

C1HB  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) R&D Facs
Terms: VEMPS

C1HC  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Govt-Owned Ctr-Operated (GOCO) Environmental Laboratories
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

C1HZ  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Govt-Owned Govt-Operated (GOGO) Environmental Laboratories
Terms: Service

C1JA  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Museums and Exhibition Buildings
Terms: Architect, Design, NMAH, NZP, Smithsonian

Terms: SDM, Service

C1JZ  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Miscellaneous Buildings

C1KA  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Dams
Terms: Dam, Levee, QCC, Risk, RMC, Specialized, Survey, Tulsa

C1KB  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Canals

C1KC  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Mine Fire Control Facilities

C1KD  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Mine Subsidence Control Facilities

C1KE  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Surface Mine Reclamation Facilities

C1KF  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Dredging Facilities

C1KZ  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Other Conservation and Development Facilities
Terms: ANAT, JCC, OJC, Project

C1LA  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Airport Service Roads
Terms: Shutter

C1LB  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Highways, Roads, Streets, Bridges, and Railways
Includes: Resurfacing
Terms: Bridge, Construction, Creek, Design, Flap, FTFW, Inspection, Order, Road, Service, Stp, Survey, Task

C1LC  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Tunnels and Subsurface Structures

C1LZ  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Parking Facilities
Terms: Architect, Bridge, Inspection, Parking, Perform, Procure, Service, Structure

C1MA  Architect and Engineering—Construction: EPG Facilities - Coal

C1MB  Architect and Engineering—Construction: EPG Facilities - Gas

C1MC  Architect and Engineering—Construction: EPG Facilities - Geothermal

C1MD  Architect and Engineering—Construction: EPG Facilities - Hydro
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

C1ME Architect and Engineering—Construction: EPG Facilities - Nuclear
Terms: Pol

C1MF Architect and Engineering—Construction: EPG Facilities - Petroleum
Terms: Pol

C1MG Architect and Engineering—Construction: EPG Facilities - Solar

C1MH Architect and Engineering—Construction: EPG Facilities - Wind

C1MZ Architect and Engineering—Construction: EPG Facilities - Other, Including Transmission

C1NA Architect and Engineering—Construction: Fuel Supply Facilities
Terms: Ci, EXWC, Imp, Pipeline, Pol

C1NB Architect and Engineering—Construction: Heating and Cooling Plants
Terms: Chiller, Design

C1NC Architect and Engineering—Construction: Pollution Abatement and Control Facilities

C1ND Architect and Engineering—Construction: Sewage and Waste Facilities
Terms: Design, Engineering, Service, Sewer

C1NE Architect and Engineering—Construction: Water Supply Facilities
Terms: Service, Water

C1NZ Architect and Engineering—Construction: Other Utilities
Terms: AE, Design, Service

C1PA Architect and Engineering—Construction: Recreational Facilities (Non-Building)
Terms: Dredge, IDC

C1PB Architect and Engineering—Construction: Exhibit Design (Non-Building)
Terms: Design, Service

C1PC Architect and Engineering—Construction: Unimproved Real Property (Land)
Terms: Boundary, Cadastral, Survey

C1PD Architect and Engineering—Construction: Waste Treatment and Storage Facilities

C1PZ Architect and Engineering—Construction: Other Non-Building Facilities
Terms: AE, Design, Inspection, Pier, Repair, Service, Waterfront
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

C1QA  Architect and Engineering—Construction: Restoration of Real Property (Public or Private)
Includes: Includes: All actions necessary to Restore, Rehabilitate, or Reclaim property.
Terms: Building, Install, JOC, Prepriced, Project, RSA, Title, Tn

C211  Architect and Engineering—General: Landscaping, Interior Layout, and Designing

C212  Architect and Engineering—General: Engineering Drafting, Not CAD/CAM

C213  Architect and Engineering—General: Inspection (Non-Construction)
Terms: Bridge, Construction, Flap, FTNP, Inspection, QA, Road, Rocksol, Service, YEH

C214  Architect and Engineering—General: Management Engineering
Terms: AE, Architect, Construction, Design, Engineer, Engineering, Environmental, Feasibility, Investigation, Oversight, Project, Remedial, Repair, Service, Site, Study, XUMU

C215  Architect and Engineering—General: Production Engineering
Terms: AE, Building, Design, Federal, IDIQ, Order, Project, Service, Study, Task

C216  Architect and Engineering—General: Marine Engineering

C219  Architect and Engineering—General: Other

C220  Architect and Engineering—General: Structural Engineering
Terms: AandE, AE, Architect, Bridge, Building, Design, Engineering, EOFY, Project, Repair, Service, Structural, Study

C221  Architect and Engineering—General: Plumbing Systems
Terms: Design, FAC, Legionella, Plumbing, Repair, System, Water
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

C222 Architect and Engineering—General: Electrical Systems
Terms: AE, CPFF, Design, Electrical, Japan, Labor, Okinawa, Power, Service, Study, Support, System

C223 Architect and Engineering—General: Mechanical Systems
Terms: AE, Building, Camp, Design, Esr, HVAC, Japan, Okinawa, Replace, Service, System, WR

F021 Natural Resources/Conservation—Site Preparation
Terms: Acre, Contract, Mark, Prep, Restoration, Site, Timber, Wetland

H254 Equipment and Materials Testing—Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding

Y1AA Construction of Office Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Building, Construction, Design, Door, Floor, Install, Office, Project, Renovation, Repair, Replace, Replacement, Roof, Room, Service

Y1AB Construction of Conference Space and Facilities
Terms: ARTCC, Building, Center, Conference, Construction, Office, Renovation, Repair, Replace, Room, Volpe

Y1AZ Construction of Other Administrative Facilities and Service Buildings
Terms: Base, Bldg, Build, Building, Construct, Construction, Design, Facility, Install, MACC, MATOC, Project, Renovate, Renovation, Repair, Replace, Roof, Task

Y1BA Construction of Air Traffic Control Towers
Terms: Airport, ARTCC, ATCT, Control, Tower, Traffic

Y1BB Construction of Air Traffic Control Training Facilities

Y1BC Construction of Radar and Navigational Facilities
Terms: Airport, Construction, MALSR, PAPI, Runway, RWY, Ta, VASI

Y1BD Construction of Airport Runways and Taxiways
Terms: Airfield, Apron, Concrete, Pave, Pavement, Repair, Runway, Taxiway

Y1BE Construction of Airport Terminals

Y1BF Construction of Missile System Facilities

Y1BG Construction of Electronic and Communications Facilities
Terms: Antenna, Bldg, Communication, Construction, Install, Repair, Tower, Upgrade

Y1BZ Construction of Other Airfield Structures
Terms: Aircraft, Base, Bldg, Construct, Construction, Facility, Hangar, Repair, Runway
Category 4  
Facilities & Construction

Y1CA  Construction of Schools  
Terms: Db, Elementary, Repair, Replace, School

Y1CZ  Construction of Other Educational Buildings  
Terms: Construction, Db

Y1DA  Construction of Hospitals and Infirmaries  
Terms: Award, Construction, Contract, IDIQ, Install, MATOC, Multiple, Order, Project, Renovate, Repair, Replace, Task, Va, VAMC, VISN

Y1DB  Construction of Laboratories and Clinics  
Terms: Clinic, Construction, Db, Lab, Laboratory, Renovate, Renovation

Y1DZ  Construction of Other Hospital Buildings  
Terms: Construction, IDIQ, MATOC, Medical, Project, Renovate, Repair, Replace, Task, Va, VAMC

Y1EA  Construction of Ammunition Facilities  
Terms: Ammunition, Construct

Y1EB  Construction of Maintenance Buildings  
Terms: Bldg, Building, Construct, Construction, Door, FAC, Install, Painting, Renovation, Repair, Replace, Replacement, Roof

Y1EC  Construction of Production Buildings

Y1ED  Construction of Ship Construction and Repair Facilities  
Terms: JBPHH

Y1EE  Construction of Tank Automotive Facilities

Y1EZ  Construction of Other Industrial Buildings  
Terms: Bldg, Building, Construct, Construction, Forecast, Install, Israel, MATOC, National, Nw, Office, Order, Renovation, Repair, Replace, Roof, Service, Site, Task, Weather, WFO

Y1FA  Construction of Family Housing Facilities  
Terms: Acrylic, Bathroom, Bldg, Camp, Carroll, CMR, FAC, Fluid, Housing, Make, Painting, Ready, Renovation, Repair, Residence, Roof, Waterproof

Y1FB  Construction of Recreational Buildings  
Terms: Construction, Toilet, Vault

Y1FC  Construction of Troop Housing Facilities  
Terms: Barrack, Bldg, Building, Construction, Repair
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

Y1FD  Construction of Dining Facilities
Terms: Din

Y1FE  Construction of Religious Facilities
Terms: Chapel

Y1FF  Construction of Penal Facilities
Y1FZ  Construction of Other Residential Buildings
Terms: Construction, Grille, Remodel, Renovation, Repair, Replacement, Roof, RSA, Villa

Y1GA  Construction of Ammunition Storage Buildings
Terms: Construct

Y1GB  Construction of Food or Grain Storage Buildings
Y1GC  Construction of Fuel Storage Buildings
Terms: Construction, Facility, Fuel, Repair, Tank

Y1GD  Construction of Open Storage Facilities
Terms: Building, Construct, Construction, Pole, Shed, Storage

Y1GZ  Construction of Other Warehouse Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Building, Construct, Construction, FLW, Replace, Roof, Storage, USARC, Warehouse

Y1HA  Construction of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) R&D Facilities

Y1HB  Construction of Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) R&D Facilities
Terms: Building, Repair, Replacement, Roof

Y1HC  Construction of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) Environmental Laboratories

Y1HZ  Construction of Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) Environmental Laboratories

Y1JA  Construction of Museums and Exhibition Buildings
Terms: Construction, Pc, Smithsonian

Y1JB  Construction of Testing and Measurement Buildings
Terms: Construction, Removal, Tree
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

Y1JZ Construction of Miscellaneous Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Building, Construct, Construction, FWR, Install, MATOC, Order, Renovate, Renovation, Repair, Replace, Roof, Room, Sofa, Task

Y1KA Construction of Dams
Terms: Dam, Repair, Reservoir, Spillway

Y1KB Construction of Canals
Terms: District, Dredge, Paul, St

Y1KC Construction of Mine Fire Control Facilities
Y1KD Construction of Mine Subsidence Control Facilities
Y1KE Construction of Surface Mine Reclamation Facilities
Y1KF Construction of Dredging Facilities
Terms: Dredge, Harbor, Maintenance, River

Y1KZ Construction of Other Conservation and Development Facilities
Terms: Construction, County, Lake, Park, Project, REC, Rend, Restoration, Shelbyville, WRP

Y1LA Construction of Airport Service Roads
Terms: ASOS

Y1LB Construction of Highways, Roads, Streets, Bridges, and Railways
Includes: Resurfacing
Terms: Asphalt, Bridge, Concrete, Consists, Construction, Creek, Culvert, ERFO, Lot, Overlay, Parking, Pave, Pavement, Project, Reconstruction, Repair, Road

Y1LC Construction of Tunnels and Subsurface Structures
Terms: Culvert, Tunnel

Y1LZ Construction of Parking Facilities
Terms: Construct, Lot, Parking, Pave

Y1MA Construction of EPG Facilities - Coal
Y1MB Construction of EPG Facilities - Gas
Terms: Gas

Y1MC Construction of EPG Facilities - Geothermal
Y1MD Construction of EPG Facilities - Hydro
Y1ME Construction of EPG Facilities - Nuclear
Y1MF Construction of EPG Facilities - Petroleum
**Category 4**  
**Facilities & Construction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y1MG</td>
<td>Construction of EPG Facilities - Solar</td>
<td>Photovoltaic, PV, Solar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1MH</td>
<td>Construction of EPG Facilities - Wind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1MZ</td>
<td>Construction of EPG Facilities - Other, Including Transmission</td>
<td>Electrical, Generator, Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1NA</td>
<td>Construction of Fuel Supply Facilities</td>
<td>AFB, Facility, Fuel, Repair, Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1NB</td>
<td>Construction of Heating and Cooling Plants</td>
<td>Boiler, Chiller, Heating, HVAC, Replace, Replacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1NC</td>
<td>Construction of Pollution Abatement and Control Facilities</td>
<td>Abatement, Asbestos, Vargas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1ND</td>
<td>Construction of Sewage and Waste Facilities</td>
<td>Homeowner, OCC, Scatter, Septic, Sewer, Site, UFMSPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1NE</td>
<td>Construction of Water Supply Facilities</td>
<td>Drilling, Homeowner, OCC, Scatter, Site, System, UFMSPA, Water, Well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1NZ</td>
<td>Construction of Other Utilities</td>
<td>Bldg, Building, Construct, Construction, Dam, Electrical, Install,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Installation, Lake, Light, Line, MACC, Nh, Power, Project, Repair,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Replace, Replacement, Steam, Substation, System, Upgrade, Utility,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1PA</td>
<td>Construction of Recreation Facilities (Non-Building)</td>
<td>Campground, Concrete, Construct, Construction, Playground, Trail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1PB</td>
<td>Construction of Exhibit Design (Non-Building)</td>
<td>Design, Exhibit, Fabrication, Interpretive, National</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1PC</td>
<td>Construction of Unimproved Real Property (Land)</td>
<td>Construction, Fence, Levee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1PD</td>
<td>Construction of Waste Treatment and Storage Facilities</td>
<td>American, California, Construction, County, Individual, Native, Septic, Site, Tribe, Waste, Water</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

Y1PZ  Construction of Other Non-Building Facilities
Terms: Accord, Attach, Construct, Construction, Contract, COR, Dakota, Fence, Firm, Fix, IHS, Install, Issue, Order, Perform, Performance, Period, Person, Price, Project, Reach, Repair, Scope, Task, Work

Y1QA  Construction of Restoration of Real Property (Public or Private)
Includes: All Actions Necessary to Restore, Rehabilitate, or Reclaim Property
Terms: Bldg, Building, Consists, Construction, Drum, Ft, Install, MGC, Ny, Repair, Replace, Roof, Work

Z1FZ  Maintenance of Other Residential Buildings
Terms: Area, Bathroom, Carpet, COMS, Drapery, FAC, Field, Floor, FSM, House, Installation, JB, Make, MDL, Occupancy, Order, Paint, Painting, Period, Ready, Renovation, Repair, Replace, Service, Vat

Category 4.3
Facility Related Materials

3720  Harvesting Equipment
Includes: Hayrakers; Mowers.
Excludes: Mower Attachments (FSC 3750); Sickle Bar Attachments (FSC 3750).
Terms: Cutter, Deere, Flail, Mower, Rotary

3740  Pest, Disease, and Frost Control Equipment
Includes: Atomizers; Delousing Outfits; Dusters; Fly swatters; Flypaper; Fog Generators; Sprayers; Traps.
Excludes: Self Pressurized Spray Kits (FSC 4940).
Terms: Insect, Mosquito, Pest, Pesticide, Sprayer, Trap

3750  Gardening Implements and Tools
Includes: Garden Tractors, Walking Type; Lawn Mowers, Powered and Nonpowered; Hedge Trimmers; Lawn Seeders; Fertilizer Spreaders; Gardening Rakes, Forks, Hoes, and Other Garden Tools.
Terms: Gardening, Lawn, Mower, Rid, Turn, Zero
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

4110 Refrigeration Equipment

Notes: This class includes only complete refrigeration equipment, whether refrigerated from an integral or remote mechanical refrigeration unit or system. Also included in this class are refrigeration plants, and complete "packaged" refrigeration units and systems containing a power driven compressor, condenser, evaporator, and all other necessary components to refrigerate an enclosed space. Nonoperating accessories such as ice trays, shelves, and panels are included in this class. Excluded from this class are operating components, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories, for use in or on complete refrigeration equipment, plants, systems, or the "packaged" refrigeration units, and which are to be classified in class 4130, or as otherwise specifically prescribed by the indexes and structure of the FSC.

Includes: Grocery Type Display Cases; Ice Cream Cabinets; Drinking Fountains (except portable and stationary types classified in class 4510); Professional and Scientific Refrigerators; Rivet Coolers; Photographic Refrigerators; Mortuary Refrigerators; Household and Commercial Refrigerators; Grocery Type Showcases; and other types of refrigeration equipment of the commissary or food store type.

Excludes: Cafeteria Type Refrigerated Display Cases; Soda Fountains; Milk, Soda, and/or Ice Cream Dispensers; Cold Food Counters; Carbonators; Combination Heated-Refrigerated Food Serving Equipment; Cafeteria Type Showcases; Chilling Equipment used for display and serving of food (see class 7310 for these items). Also excluded from this class are refrigeration components (see class 4130).

Terms: Dispenser, Freezer, Ice, Machine, Refrigeration, Refrigerator, Upright

4120 Air Conditioning Equipment

Notes: This class includes only complete air conditioning equipment, systems, and plants. Also included are specially designed nonoperating accessories such as a window panel used with a window type air conditioning unit to facilitate mounting. Excluded from this class are operating components, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in or on air conditioning equipment, which are to be classified in FSC 4130, or as otherwise specifically prescribed by the indexes and structure of the FSC.

Includes: Store Type Units; Window and Room Type Units; Marine, and Vehicular Air Conditioning Units; Air Conditioning Plants and Systems.

Excludes: Air Conditioning Components (FSC 4130, or as otherwise specifically prescribed by the indexes and structure of the FSC).

Terms: Ac, Air, BPA, Call, Chiller, Conditioner, Conditioning, Cool, HVAC, Replacement, Split, Ton, Unit
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

4130 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Components

Includes: Heat Exchanger Equipment; Refrigerant Strainers; Refrigeration Compressors; Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Servicing Equipment, such as Charging and Testing Manifolds, Lines and Units; Operating Components of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment, Plants, and Systems classified in classes 4110 and 4120.

Excludes: Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Plants (see classes 4110 and 4120): Collections of Refrigeration Components "packaged" as a unit including a refrigeration compressor, condenser, evaporator, etc., specifically designed and tailored for applications such as walk-in type refrigerators. Individual components of the "packaged" unit will be classified in class 4130, or as otherwise specifically prescribed by the indexes and structure of the FSC. The complete "package" unit will be classified in class 4110.

Terms: Air, Chiller, Coil, Compressor, Condenser, Cool, Element, Filter, HVAC, Part, Ref, REFRIGER, Refrigeration, Unit, VACU

4140 Fans, Air Circulators, and Blower Equipment

Notes: Fans and impellers which are specifically designed for use with specific individual types of equipment are to be classified in the same classes as their next higher assemblies or in the appropriate components or accessories classes (as in group 25 or 29 or class 1680) as prescribed by the indexes and structure of the FSC.

Includes: Wall Type Fans; Pedestal Type Fans; Household Type and Attic Type Exhaust Fans; Floor Fans; Forced Draft Exhaust and Disposal Kits; Fans; Air Circulators, and Blower Equipment, whether designated as "industrial" or "nonindustrial" by application and/or use.

Excludes: Combination Heater-Fans (see FSC 4520).

Terms: Blower, CENTRI, Centrifugal, CIRCULATORS, Fan, Impeller, TUBEAXIAL, VANEAXIAL

4150 Vortex Tubes and Other Related Cooling Tubes

Includes: Tool Grinding spot coolers; machining spot coolers; electronic equipment spot coolers; and electronic cabinet spot coolers.

Excludes: Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Plants (Classes 4110 and 4120); Air Conditioning Components and Cooler Unit, Air (Class 4130); Cooler, Air, Evaporative (Class 4120) and Pipe and Tube (Group 47).

Terms: Cool, Tube, Vortex

4410 Industrial Boilers

Includes: Steam Boilers, over 15 pounds WSP; Marine Boilers; Boiler Drums; Water Heaters, Low Pressure (over 100 gallon recovery capacity).

Terms: Boiler, ELECTR, Heater, Water
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

4420  Heat Exchangers and Steam Condensers
Terms: Assembly, Bundle, Condenser, Cooler, Core, Exchanger, Fluid, Heat, Heater, INDUST, Steam

4430  Industrial Furnaces, Kilns, Lehrs, and Ovens
Includes: Crucible Furnaces; Cupola Furnaces.
Excludes: Food Industry Ovens (FSC 7310); Metal Heat Treating Furnaces (FSC 3424); Laboratory Type Furnaces (FSC 6640).
Terms: Convection, Furnace, Oven

4440  Driers, Dehydrators, and Anhydrators
Includes: Evaporators.
Terms: Air, Cartridge, DEHUMIDIFIER, DEHYDRATO, DEHYDRATOR, DESIC, Desiccant, Drier, Dryer

4460  Air Purification Equipment
Includes: Electronic Precipitators; Dust Collection Equipment.
Excludes: Fan and Blower Equipment (FSC 4140); Air Conditioning Equipment (FSC 4120).
Terms: Air, Burner, Collector, Dust, ELECTROS, Filter, HEPA, Purifier, Scrubber

4510  Plumbing Fixtures and Accessories
Includes: Bathtubs; Commodes; Lavatories; Shower Cabinets; Sinks; Water Closets; Accessories and Component Parts, such as Dispensers, Faucets, Holders, Racks, Shower Heads, Flush Valves and Stop Valves.
Excludes: Fittings and Specialties for Hose, Pipe and Tube (FSC 4730).
Terms: Drain, FAC, Faucet, Kit, Part, Plumbing, Pump, Shower, Sink, Supply, Toilet, Valve, Water

4520  Space and Water Heating Equipment
Includes: Boilers, 15 pounds WSP and under (for boilers over 15 pounds WSP, see FSC 4410); Domestic Water Storage Tanks through 100 gallon capacity; Fireplace Heaters; Furnaces; Space Heaters; Heating Radiators; Immersion Heaters; Water Heaters, through 100 gallon recovery capacity (for heaters over 100 gallons recovery capacity, see FSC 4410).
Excludes: Vehicle Heaters (FSC 2540); Aircraft Heaters (FSC 1660).
Terms: ELE, ELECTR, Element, Heater, Heating, SHC, Water

4530  Fuel Burning Equipment Units
Includes: Oil Burners; Stokers; Gas Burners.
Terms: Burner, ESTAR, Fuel, HVAC, Nozzle, Oil, Replace, Unit
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

4540 Waste Disposal Equipment
Includes: Compactors; Destructors; Garbage Disposals; Incinerators; Septic Tanks.

4610 Water Purification Equipment
Includes: Demineralizers; Filtration Equipment; Ice and Snow Melters.
Excludes: Water Purification Compounds (FSC 6810 and 7930); Water Softening Compounds (FSC 6810 and 7930).
Terms: Distiller, Filter, Filtration, Osmosis, Purification, Reverse, System, Treatment, Water

4620 Water Distillation Equipment, Marine and Industrial
Excludes: Laboratory Distillation Apparatus (FSC 6640).
Terms: Cell, CGC, DETEC, DISCREP, Distiller, MDE, Osmosis, OVHL, Part, Pump, Reverse, Ro, Salinity, USCGC, Water

4630 Sewage Treatment Equipment
Terms: Grinder, Pump, Sewage, Submersible, Treatment

5640 Wallboard, Building Paper, and Thermal Insulation Materials
Includes: Paper Building Board; Ceiling Board; Gypsum Board; Insulating Board; Plasterboard; Soundproofing Board; Tar Paper; Wallpaper; Mineral Wool; Glass Wool Batts; Pipe Covering.
Excludes: Electrical Insulation Materials.
Terms: Blanket, INSUL, Insulation, Pipe, SLEEVING, Sound, Thermal

5680 Miscellaneous Construction Materials
Includes: Expanded Metal Lath; Airplane Landing Mats; Traction Mats.
Terms: Belt, Door, Filter, Kit, Lamp, Material, MFG, Motor, Pipe, Pump, Pvc, Steel, Valve, Wire

6117 Solar Electric Power Systems
Notes: This class includes items which are designed for the direct conversion of solar energy into electrical power.
Terms: Carmanah, Panel, Solar

6120 Transformers: Distribution and Power Station
Notes: This class includes transformers with a kilovolt-ampere rating above 1 kva.
Excludes: Potential and Current Transformers.
Terms: KVA, Power, Supply, Transformer, Ups
### Category 4
Facilities & Construction

6210  **Indoor and Outdoor Electric Lighting Fixtures**
Includes: Airport, Railroad Platform, Stadium, and Street Lighting Fixtures.
Excludes: Nonelectrical Outdoor Fixtures; Signal Fixtures; Nonelectrical Indoor Fixtures.
Terms: Fixture, INDI, Indicator, Lead, Lens, Light

6230  **Electric Portable and Hand Lighting Equipment**
Includes: Floodlights; Searchlights; Extension Lights.
Excludes: Nonelectrical Portable and Hand Lighting Equipment; Signal and Alarm Equipment.
Terms: Electric, Flashlight, Floodlight, Krill, Lamp, Lantern, Lead, Light, Searchlight

6240  **Electric Lamps**
Includes: Fluorescent Lamps; Incandescent Lamps, Large and Miniature; Mercury Lamps; Sodium Lamps.
Terms: Bulb, Fluorescent, Incandescent, Lamp, Lead, Light

6250  **Ballasts, Lampholders, and Starters**
Terms: Ballast, Lamp, LAMPHOLDER

6260  **Nonelectrical Lighting Fixtures**
Includes: Lanterns, Nonelectrical; Hand and Portable Carbide Lamps; Candles.
Terms: Backfiring, CHEMILUMINESC, Flashlight, Lantern, Light

7910  **Floor Polishers and Vacuum Cleaning Equipment**
Includes: Domestic and Industrial Vacuum Cleaning Equipment; Carpet Sweepers.
Excludes: Self-propelled and Trailer Mounted Vacuum Cleaners.
Terms: ASTM, Cleaner, Cleaning, Depot, Dod, Fed, Floor, Gsa, Height, IAW, JWOD, Mark, Max, Mil, Package, Packed, PALLETIZATION, per, Polisher, Scrubber, Std, Vacuum, Way

7920  **Brooms, Brushes, Mops, and Sponges**
Includes: Squeegees; Whisk Brooms.
Excludes: Hair Brushes; Toothbrushes; Paint and Artists’ Brushes.
Terms: ASTM, Bale, Brush, Cleaning, Cloth, Cotton, Depot, Dod, Fed, Gsa, Height, Mark, Mil, Mop, OZ, Packaging, Packed, PALLETIZATION, Plastic, Prohibit, qsdflac, Rag, Std, Wipe, YD
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

7930 Cleaning and Polishing Compounds and Preparations
Includes: Scouring Powders; Washing Compounds; Detergents; Nontilet Soaps; Automobile Household Polishes and Waxes.
Excludes: Shaving Soap; Toilet-Soap; Abrasive Polishing Compounds; Metal Finishing Abrasives; Surgical Detergents
Terms: BPA, Cleaner, Cleaning, Compound, Detergent, ECOLAB, Kitchen, Mark, PALLETIZED, Supply

8010 Paints, Dopes, Varnishes, and Related Products
Includes: Water Paints; Oil Paints; Driers; Wood and Wall Fillers; Lacquers, Paint Sealers; Pigments for Coloring; Stains; Turpentine; Paint Removers.
Excludes: Acetone.
Terms: Coat, Enamel, Epoxy, JIT, Mark, Paint, Primer, Tree, Wright

8020 Paint and Artists' Brushes
Excludes: Airbrushes.
Terms: Artist, Brush, Paint, Painting, Roller

8030 Preservative and Sealing Compounds
Includes: Fire Resistant Compounds; Water Resistant Compounds; Weather Resistant Compounds; Belt Dressing; Antiseize Compounds; Caulking and Glazing Compounds; Putties.
Excludes: Food Preservative Compounds.
Terms: ANTISEIZE, Coat, Compound, Corrosion, Epoxy, PREVENTIV, Primer, Seal, Sealant

8040 Adhesives
Includes: Glue; Mucilage; Sizes; Adhesive Cements.
Terms: Adhesive, Epoxy

8720 Fertilizers
Includes: Natural and Synthetic Fertilizers; Peat Moss; Animal Manures.
Terms: Fertilizer, Herbicide

W045 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Plumbing, Heating, and Waste Disposal Equipment
Terms: Chemical, Dumpster, Latrine, Portable, Rental, Toilet

W046 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment
Terms: Bottle, Cooler, Demineralize, Rental, Service, Water
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

W061 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Electric Wire and Power Distribution Equipment
Terms: Generator, Lease, Rental

W079 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
Terms: Lease, Part, Rental, Washer

W087 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Agricultural Supplies

Category 4.4 Facility Related Services

F001 Natural Resources/Conservation—Aerial Fertilization/Spraying
Terms: Aerial, Application, Herbicide, Service, Spray, Weed

F002 Natural Resources/Conservation—Aerial Seeding
Terms: Aerial, Seed

F003 Natural Resources/Conservation—Forest-Range Fire Suppression/Presuppression
Terms: ABCD, BPA, Complex, Earnings, EERA, Engine, Fire, Incident, Render, Season, Service, Tender, VIPR, Water

F004 Natural Resources/Conservation—Forest/Range Fire Rehabilitation (Non-Construction)
Terms: Contract, Product, Service, Stewardship, Thin, Total, Value

F005 Natural Resources/Conservation—Forest Tree Planting
Terms: Acre, District, Forest, Plant, Reforestation, Seedling, Tree

F006 Natural Resources/Conservation—Land Treatment Practices
Terms: Acre, County, District, Forest, Fuel, Herbicide, IDIQ, Mastication, Mow, National, Noxious, Order, Pile, Ranger, Reduction, Task, Thin, Treatment, Tree, Weed, Work

F007 Natural Resources/Conservation—Range Seeding (Ground Equipment)
Terms: Drill, Seed

F008 Natural Resources/Conservation—Recreation Site Maintenance (Non-Construction)
Terms: Attendant, Campground, Gate, Park, Service

F009 Natural Resources/Conservation—Seed Collection/Production
Terms: Collection, Cone, Native, Seed
F010 Natural Resources/Conservation—Seedling Production/Transplanting
Terms: Containerize, Grow, Longleaf, Native, Nursery, Pine, Plant, Seed, Seedling, Shortleaf

F011 Natural Resources/Conservation—Surface Mining Reclamation (Non-Construction)
Terms: EMOU

F012 Natural Resources/Conservation—Survey Line Clearing
Terms: Boundary, Survey

F013 Natural Resources/Conservation—Tree Breeding
Terms: Tree

F014 Natural Resources/Conservation—Tree Thinning
Terms: Acre, Forest, Fuel, Hand, IDIQ, National, Order, Pile, Reduction, Removal, Task, Thin, Tree, TSI

F015 Natural Resources/Conservation—Well Drilling/Exploratory
Terms: Drilling, Geotechnical, Well

F016 Natural Resources/Conservation—Wildhorse/Burro Control
Terms: Bait, Cattle, Facility, Gather, Hold, Horse, Long, Pasture, Ranch, Range, Term, Trap, Wild

F018 Natural Resources/Conservation—Other Forest/Range Improvements (Non-Construction)
Terms: Acre, Contract, District, Foliar, Forest, IDIQ, Ip, Maintenance, Management, National, Order, Ouachita, Ranger, RD, Road, Service, Task, Timber, Tree, Vegetative, Weed

F019 Natural Resources/Conservation—Other Wildlife Management
Terms: Bird, Contract, Creation, District, Forest, Habitat, Mow, Order, Ranger, Service, Snag, Survey, Tellico, Tree, Wildlife

F020 Natural Resources/Conservation—Fisheries Resources Management
Terms: Ab, CQ, CRFWCO, Fish, Fishery, FW, Group, Marker, Noaa, Scientist, Service, Temp, Wa, YTBP

F022 Natural Resources/Conservation—Fish Hatchery
Terms: Sockeye
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

F099  Natural Resources/Conservation—Other
Terms: Acre, Ag, Contract, Creek, District, Forest, Function, IDIQ, Invasive, Mark, National, Order, Plant, Project, Ranger, Resource, Road, Service, Survey, Task, Timber, Treatment, Tree, Vegetation, Weed

F101  Natural Resources/Conservation—Air Quality Support
Includes: Includes: Industrial Investigation Surveys and Technical Support Related to Air Pollution
Terms: Air, Asbestos, Fee, Monitoring, Permit, Quality, Service

F103  Natural Resources/Conservation—Water Quality Support
Includes: Includes: Industrial Investigation Surveys and Technical Support Related to Water Pollution
Terms: Analysis, Legionella, Monitoring, Quality, Sample, Service, Test, Treatment, Water

F105  Natural Resources/Conservation—Pesticides Support
Terms: Control, Herbicide, Invasive, Noxious, Pest, Service, Spray, Termite, Treatment, Weed

F107  Natural Resources/Conservation—Toxic and Hazardous Substance Analysis
Terms: Abatement, Analysis, Asbestos, Disposal, Environmental, Hazardous, Monitoring, Rasp, Sample, Service, Test, Waste

F108  Natural Resources/Conservation—Environmental Remediation
Includes: Includes: Toxic and Hazardous Substance Removal, Cleanup, and Disposal, Asbestos and Lead Abatement
Terms: Abatement, Asbestos, Disposal, Dispose, Errs, FOSC, Harmful, Hazardous, Material, Mitigate, Oil, Order, Pack, Remediation, Removal, Seize, Service, Site, Spill, Transport, Waste

F109  Natural Resources/Conservation—Leaking Underground Storage Tank Support
Terms: Fuel, Leak, Storage, Tank, Underground, UST

F110  Environ Sys Protect- Development of Environ Impact Stmts/Assessments, Tech Analysis/Environ Audits
Terms: Assessment, Audit, Environmental, Plan, RMP, Service

F111  Natural Resources/Conservation—Multiple Pollutant Support
Includes: Includes: Industrial Investigations Surveys and Technical Support Related to Multiple Pollutants
Terms: Errs, Response, Site, SSID, Task
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

F112 Natural Resources/Conservation—Oil Spill Response
Includes: Cleanup, Removal, Disposal and Operational Support
Terms: Affect, Chemical, Direct, Effect, ENVR, Equipment, FOSC, Hazardous, Incident, Labor, Material, Mitigate, Oil, Provide, Spill

F113 Natural Resources/Conservation—Wetlands Conservation and Support
Terms: Credit, Forensic, Mitigation, Specie, Wetland

F114 Natural Resources/Conservation—Environmental Licensing and Permitting
Includes: Licensing and Permitting Services for Energy, Mining, Geological, Geophysical, and Hazardous Waste Management
Terms: Annual, Fee, Permit, Water

F115 Natural Resources/Conservation—Environmental Consulting and Legal Support
Includes: Litigation and Legal Analysis Related to Environmental Issues
Terms: Asbestos, Consult, Environmental, Investigation, Legionella, Remedial, Service, Site, Support

F999 Other Environmental Services
Terms: Assessment, Base, Environmental, Management, Monitoring, Order, Remedial, Remediation, Resource, Sample, Service, Site, Support, Survey, Task, Waste

J041 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, and Air Circulating Equipment
Terms: Air, Bldg, Boston, Building, Chiller, Courthouse, Emergency, Federal, HVAC, Install, Jfk, Labor, Maintenance, Moakley, Repair, Replace, Service, System, Unit

J044 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Furnace, Steam Plant, and Drying Equipment; Nuclear Reactors
Terms: Boiler, Furnace, Maintenance, Repair, Steam

J045 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Plumbing, Heating, and Waste Disposal Equipment
Terms: Boiler, Building, Chiller, Emergency, HVAC, Maintenance, Plumbing, Pump, Repair, Replace, Replacement, Service, System, Water

J059 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
Terms: Electrical, Equipment, Maintenance, Repair, Service, Support, System, Ups

K041 Modification of Equipment—Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, and Air Circulating Equipment
Terms: Bunkhouse, Check, Cooler, Defrost, Freon, Furnace, Repair, Replace
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

K059  Modification of Equipment—Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
Terms: CET, Electrical, Engineering, Order, Purpose, Service, System, Task, Upgrade

M1AA  Operation of Office Buildings
Terms: Atlanta, Barry, Building, Call, Courthouse, External, Federal, Fl, Goldwater, Miami, Range, Repair, Service, Wa, Wilkie

M1AB  Operation of Conference Space and Facilities
Terms: Conference, Meeting

M1AZ  Operation of Other Administrative Facilities and Service Buildings
Terms: Facility, MPTR, Operation, Repair, Service, Support

M1BA  Operation of Air Traffic Control Towers
M1BB  Operation of Air Traffic Control Training Facilities
M1BC  Operation of Radar and Navigational Facilities
Terms: Barking, Base, Facility, Hawaii, Hi, Kauai, Missile, Operation, Pacific, PMRF, Range, Sand, Task

M1BD  Operation of Airport Runways and Taxiways
Terms: Aircraft, Alert, Service, Transient, Wash

M1BE  Operation of Airport Terminals
Terms: Airport, Fiumicino

M1BF  Operation of Missile System Facilities
Terms: Missile

M1BG  Operation of Electronic and Communications Facilities
M1BZ  Operation of Other Airfield Structures
Terms: Transient

M1CA  Operation of Schools
Terms: OPIS, School, Subsidy

M1CZ  Operation of Other Educational Buildings
Terms: Bridge, Center, Contract, Corp, JCC, Job, Operation, Vocational, Youth

M1DA  Operation of Hospitals and Infirmaries
Terms: Bill, Detroit, Medical, Oxygen, Va

M1DB  Operation of Laboratories and Clinics
Terms: AW, NHCCP
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

M1DZ  Operation of Other Hospital Buildings
M1EA  Operation of Ammunition Facilities
Terms: Pascagoula, Range

M1EB  Operation of Maintenance Buildings
Terms: Building, Campus, Contract, Facility, Fda, Maintenance, Muirkirk, Oak, Obtain, Order, Repair, Replace, Service, Task, White

M1EC  Operation of Production Buildings

M1ED  Operation of Ship Construction and Repair Facilities

M1EE  Operation of Tank Automotive Facilities

M1EZ  Operation of Other Industrial Buildings
Terms: Number, Order, Performance, Period, Reporting

M1FA  Operation of Family Housing Facilities
Terms: Family, Housing, Landstuhl, MFH, Vogelweh

M1FB  Operation of Recreational Buildings
Terms: Attendant, Gate

M1FC  Operation of Troop Housing Facilities
Terms: Troop

M1FD  Operation of Dining Facilities
Terms: Attendant, Augmentation, Cook, DFA, DFAC, Din, Dinner, Food, Lunch, Meal, Service

M1FE  Operation of Religious Facilities
Terms: Catholic

M1FF  Operation of Penal Facilities
Terms: Confinement, Permit

M1FZ  Operation of Other Residential Buildings
Terms: CGR, CMR, FAC, Floor, Kitchen, Marseille, Neuilly

M1GB  Operation of Food or Grain Storage Buildings
M1GC  Operation of Fuel Storage Buildings
Terms: GOCO

M1HA  Operation of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) R&D Facilities
Terms: Acoustic, Clinical, Explorer, NCI, Trial, Tumor, Vaccine
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

M1HB Operation of Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) R&D Facilities
Terms: Ag, NAL, Operation, Synergy

M1HC Operation of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) Environmental Laboratories
Terms: Paradox

M1HZ Operation of Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) Environmental Laboratories
Terms: UMCD

M1JA Operation of Museums and Exhibition Buildings
Terms: NAGPRA, Rehouse

M1JB Operation of Testing and Measurement Buildings

M1JZ Operation of Miscellaneous Buildings
Terms: Afghanistan, ANDSF, ISO, Life, Operation, Order, Rot, Service, Support, Task

M1KA Operation of Dams
M1KB Operation of Canals
M1KC Operation of Mine Fire Control Facilities
M1KD Operation of Mine Subsidence Control Facilities
M1KE Operation of Surface Mine Reclamation Facilities
M1KF Operation of Dredging Facilities
M1KZ Operation of Other Conservation and Development Facilities
Terms: Nimbus

M1LA Operation of Airport Service Roads
M1LB Operation of Highways, Roads, Streets, Bridges, and Railways
Includes: Resurfacing
Terms: Road, Shawnee

M1LC Operation of Tunnels and Subsurface Structures
M1LZ Operation of Parking Facilities
Terms: Parking, Service, Valet

M1MA Operation of EPG Facilities - Coal
M1MB Operation of EPG Facilities - Gas
M1MC Operation of EPG Facilities - Geothermal
M1MD Operation of EPG Facilities - Hydro
M1ME Operation of EPG Facilities - Nuclear
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

M1MF  Operation of EPG Facilities - Petroleum
M1MG  Operation of EPG Facilities - Solar
M1MH  Operation of EPG Facilities - Wind
M1MZ  Operation of EPG Facilities - Other, Including Transmission
M1NA  Operation of Fuel Supply Facilities
     Terms: AIRCRA, Alongside, Faciliti, Fuel, Optimization, Overtime, Refuel
M1NB  Operation of Heating and Cooling Plants
     Terms: Chiller, Plant
M1NC  Operation of Pollution Abatement and Control Facilities
M1ND  Operation of Sewage and Waste Facilities
     Terms: Operation, Plant, Sewage, Treatment, Waste, Wastewater, Water
M1NE  Operation of Water Supply Facilities
     Terms: Water
M1NZ  Operation of Other Utilities
M1PA  Operation of Recreation Facilities (Non-Building)
     Terms: Attendant, Fee, Gate, Lake, TRPO
M1PB  Operation of Exhibit Design (Non-Building)
     Terms: Exhibit
M1PC  Operation of Unimproved Real Property (Land)
M1PD  Operation of Waste Treatment and Storage Facilities
     Terms: Disposal, Waste
M1PZ  Operation of Other Non-Building Facilities
     Terms: Account, Cape, Cgs, CTM, Drydock, Fee, Key, MNC, ODI, OPER, Pc, PGM, Project, Regulatory, Repair, Ship, SMFF, State, Support, Trial, TSI
M1QA  Operation of Restoration of Real Property (Public or Private)
     Includes: All Actions Necessary to Restore, Rehabilitate, or Reclaim Property
N041  Installation of Equipment—Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, and Air Circulating Equipment
     Terms: Ac, Air, Chiller, Conditioning, HVAC, Install, Installation, Replace, Replacement, System, Unit
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

N044  Installation of Equipment—Furnace, Steam Plant, and Drying Equipment; Nuclear Reactors
Terms: Furnace

N045  Installation of Equipment—Plumbing, Heating, and Waste Disposal Equipment
Terms: Boiler, Furnace, Heat, Heater, HVAC, Install, Installation, Pump, Repair, Replace, Replacement, System, Unit, Water

N059  Installation of Equipment—Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
Terms: Award, Building, Cable, Control, Electrical, Equipment, Es, Install, Installation, New, Order, Security, Service, System, Task, UMCS, Upgrade

P400  Salvage—Demolition of Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Building, Demo, Demolish, Demolition, FTFA

P500  Salvage—Demolition of Structures/Facilities (Other Than Buildings)
Terms: Concrete, Demo, Demolish, Demolition, Removal

S111  Utilities—Gas
Terms: Deregulate, Gas, Natural, Service, Utility

S112  Utilities—Electric
Terms: Electric, Electrical, Electricity, Power, Service, Utility

S114  Utilities—Water
Terms: Service, Sewer, Utility, Water

S119  Utilities—Other
Terms: Cable, FCI, Function, Internet, October, Phone, September, Service, Sewer, Telecommunication, Telephone, Tv, Utility, Wastewater, Water, WSSU

S201  Housekeeping—Custodial Janitorial
Terms: Cleaning, Custodial, Janitorial, Service

S202  Housekeeping—Fire Protection
Terms: Alarm, Bilge, Cleaning, Contractor, Fire, Inspection, onboard, Protection, Provide, Service, shall, Suppression, System, USCGC, Watch

S203  Housekeeping—Food
Terms: Breakfast, Cater, Catering, Dinner, Food, IDT, Lunch, Meal, Service

S204  Housekeeping—Fueling and Other Petroleum
Terms: Bulk, Closely, Delivery, Diesel, Fuel, Gallon, Gasoline, Propane, Tank
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

S205  Housekeeping—Trash/Garbage Collection
Terms: Collection, Disposal, Dumpster, Garbage, Latrine, Recycle, Refuse, Removal, Service, Solid, Trash, Waste

S207  Housekeeping—Insect/Rodent Control
Terms: Control, Pest, Service

S208  Housekeeping—Landscaping/Groundskeeping
Terms: Caretaker, Ground, Lake, Landscape, Lawn, Maintenance, Mow, Removal, Service, SFH, Tree, Trim

S209  Housekeeping—Laundry/Drycleaning
Terms: Cleaning, Dry, Laundry, Linen, Service

S212  Housekeeping—Solid Fuel Handling
S214  Housekeeping—Carpet Laying/Cleaning
Terms: Carpet, Cleaning, Floor, Install, Installation, Tile

S216  Housekeeping—Facilities Operations Support
Terms: Bldg, Building, Courthouse, Facility, Federal, GND, IDIQ, Install, Maintenance, Nrl, Option, Order, Period, Repair, Replace, Service, Task, Water, Work

S217  Housekeeping—Interior Plantscaping
Terms: Interior, Maintenance, Plant

S218  Housekeeping—Snow Removal/Salt
Terms: Ice, Removal, Service, Snow

S222  Housekeeping—Waste Treatment/Storage
Terms: Bulk, CONT, CONTA, CONTAI, Containerize, Ignitable, LIQ, Non, Perform, REG, Solid, Solvent, Toxicity, Universal, Waste

S299  Housekeeping—Other
Terms: Apartment, Bldg, Burial, Cleaning, CONTRACTING, Custodial, Housekeep, Janitorial, Justified, Latrine, Order, Portable, Service, Shelf, Task, Wash, Waste

W041  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, and Air Circulating Equipment
Terms: Air, Chiller, Freezer, Reefer, Refrigerate, Rental, Ton, Trailer, Unit
**Category 4**
**Facilities & Construction**

Z1AA  Maintenance of Office Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Building, Contractor, Courthouse, Door, Elevator, Equipment, Federal, Floor, Install, Labor, Locate, Material, Provide, Repair, Replace, Service, Street, Supervision

Z1AB  Maintenance of Conference Space and Facilities
Terms: Conference, Renovation, Repair, Room, Service

Z1AZ  Maintenance of Other Administrative Facilities and Service Buildings
Terms: Base, Bldg, Building, Facility, Floor, HVAC, Install, Maintenance, Option, Order, Paint, Period, Repair, Replace, Replacement, Roof, Service, Work

Z1BA  Maintenance of Air Traffic Control Towers
Terms: Air, Airport, ATCT, Control, Elevator, Tower, Traffic

Z1BB  Maintenance of Air Traffic Control Training Facilities
Z1BC  Maintenance of Radar and Navigational Facilities
Terms: Airport, ARSR, ARTCC, ASR, HVAC, PAPI, Repair, Replace, Replacement, Roof, Tower, VOR

Z1BD  Maintenance of Airport Runways and Taxiways
Terms: Airfield, Marking, Pavement, QKKA, Removal, Repair, Rubber, Runway, Taxiway

Z1BE  Maintenance of Airport Terminals
Z1BF  Maintenance of Missile System Facilities
Terms: ABTECH

Z1BG  Maintenance of Electronic and Communications Facilities
Terms: Bldg, DITMS, Maintenance, Repair, Replace, Service, System, Ups

Z1BZ  Maintenance of Other Airfield Structures
Terms: Air, Airfield, Base, Bldg, BMC, Gwangju, Hangar, Maintenance, Repair, Replace, Roof

Z1CA  Maintenance of Schools
Terms: Campbell, DoDEA, E, Repair, Replace, School

Z1CZ  Maintenance of Other Educational Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Floor, Repair, Replace, Roof
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

Z1DA  Maintenance of Hospitals and Infirmaries
Terms: Army, Award, Bldg, Building, Center, Construction, Contract, Emergency, IDIQ, MATOC, Medical, Military, Order, Project, Reed, Repair, Replace, Task, Tripler, Va, VAMC, Walter

Z1DB  Maintenance of Laboratories and Clinics
Terms: Ar, Bldg, Building, Equipment, Estimate, FSE, Function, Install, Labor, Maintenance, Material, per, Perform, Repair, Replace, Roof, Room, Service, STONEVILLE, Usda, Work

Z1DZ  Maintenance of Other Hospital Buildings
Terms: Biloxi, Bldg, Building, Construction, Hospital, IDIQ, Install, Madison, MATOC, Middleton, Order, Project, Repair, Replace, Roof, Task, Tomah, Va, VAMC, Wi, WM

Z1EA  Maintenance of Ammunition Facilities
Terms: Range

Z1EB  Maintenance of Maintenance Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Building, Door, FAC, Install, Maintenance, Painting, Repair, Replace, Rome, Roof

Z1EC  Maintenance of Production Buildings
Terms: BEP, Bldg, Door, IDIQ, MACC, Repair, Replace, Roof

Z1ED  Maintenance of Ship Construction and Repair Facilities
Terms: LBES, NAVSES, NSWCPD, Pa, Philadelphia

Z1EE  Maintenance of Tank Automotive Facilities

Z1EZ  Maintenance of Other Industrial Buildings
Terms: Bangor, Bldg, Building, CPF, IDIQ, NBK, Police, Repair, Replace, Roof, Silverdale, Station, Wa

Z1FA  Maintenance of Family Housing Facilities
Terms: FAC, Family, Fm, Housing, IDIQ, Maintenance, Make, Order, Paint, Painting, Quarter, Ready, Repair, Service, Task

Z1FB  Maintenance of Recreational Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Building, Floor, Gym, Pool, Repair, Replace, Roof

Z1FC  Maintenance of Troop Housing Facilities
Terms: Barrack, Bldg, Bldgs, Building, Dorm, Mold, Repair, Replace
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

Z1FD  Maintenance of Dining Facilities
      Terms: Bldg, Din, Galley, Grease, Repair, Replace

Z1FE  Maintenance of Religious Facilities
      Terms: Chapel

Z1FF  Maintenance of Penal Facilities
      Terms: Contractor, Correctional, FCI, Labor, Material, Provide, Repair, Replace, Select, shall

Z1GA  Maintenance of Ammunition Storage Buildings
      Terms: Magazine, Repair

Z1GB  Maintenance of Food or Grain Storage Buildings

Z1GC  Maintenance of Fuel Storage Buildings
      Terms: Fuel, Tank

Z1GD  Maintenance of Open Storage Facilities

Z1GZ  Maintenance of Other Warehouse Buildings
      Terms: Bldg, BLIDG, Building, Door, Inert, Magazine, Repair, Replace, Roof, Warehouse

Z1HA  Maintenance of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) R&D Facilities
      Terms: PONTCHARTRAIN, Prescribed, Therein, WO

Z1HB  Maintenance of Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) R&D Facilities
      Terms: AWBERC, Bldg, Building, Cincinnati, Module, NCI, Renovation, Repair, Roof

Z1HC  Maintenance of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) Environmental Laboratories

Z1HZ  Maintenance of Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) Environmental Laboratories
      Terms: Enforcement, Law

Z1JA  Maintenance of Museums and Exhibition Buildings
      Terms: Construction, Museum, NMAH, NZP, Repair, Replace, Roof, SERC, Service, Smithsonian

Z1JB  Maintenance of Testing and Measurement Buildings
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

Z1JZ  Maintenance of Miscellaneous Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Building, Door, HVAC, IDIQ, Install, KWRD, Maintenance, Order, Paint, Repair, Replace, Roof, Service

Z1KA  Maintenance of Dams
Terms: Dam, Gate, Repair

Z1KB  Maintenance of Canals
Terms: Channel, County, Ct, Dredge, Pipeline, SWG, Texas

Z1KC  Maintenance of Mine Fire Control Facilities
Z1KD  Maintenance of Mine Subsidence Control Facilities
Z1KE  Maintenance of Surface Mine Reclamation Facilities
Z1KF  Maintenance of Dredging Facilities
Terms: Dredge, Harbor, Maintenance

Z1KZ  Maintenance of Other Conservation and Development Facilities
Terms: County, Dredge, Hydrology, Restoration, SWG, WRP

Z1LA  Maintenance of Airport Service Roads
Z1LB  Maintenance of Highways/Roads/Streets/Bridges/Railways
Includes: Resurfacing
Terms: Asphalt, Blading, Culvert, District, Forest, IDIQ, Maintenance, National, Order, Parking, Pave, Ranger, RD, Repair, Road, Task

Z1LC  Maintenance of Tunnels and Subsurface Structures
Terms: Dive

Z1LZ  Maintenance of Parking Facilities
Terms: Asphalt, Lot, Parking, Repair, Seal

Z1MA  Maintenance of EPG Facilities - Coal
Z1MB  Maintenance of EPG Facilities - Gas
Terms: Woonsocket

Z1MC  Maintenance of EPG Facilities - Geothermal
Z1MD  Maintenance of EPG Facilities - Hydro
Z1ME  Maintenance of EPG Facilities - Nuclear
Z1MF  Maintenance of EPG Facilities - Petroleum
Z1MG  Maintenance of EPG Facilities - Solar
Terms: Solar
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

Z1MH  Maintenance of EPG Facilities - Wind

Z1MZ  Maintenance of EPG Facilities - Other, Including Transmission
Terms: Generator

Z1NA  Maintenance of Fuel Supply Facilities
Terms: Fuel, Maintenance, Minor, Repair, System, Tank

Z1NB  Maintenance of Heating and Cooling Plants
Terms: BME, Boiler, Chiller, Cool, Heating, HVAC, Maintenance, Preventive, Repair, Replace, Service, System

Z1NC  Maintenance of Pollution Abatement and Control Facilities
Terms: Abatement, Asbestos

Z1ND  Maintenance of Sewage and Waste Facilities
Terms: IDIQ, Lift, Option, Period, Pump, Repair, Replace, Sewage, Sewer, Toilet, Vault, Water

Z1NE  Maintenance of Water Supply Facilities
Terms: Potable, Pump, Repair, Replace, System, Tank, Treatment, Water, Well

Z1NZ  Maintenance of Other Utilities
Terms: Bldg, Building, Electrical, Install, Line, Maintenance, NNSY, Nsa, Option, Repair, Replace, Service, Water, Year

Z1PA  Maintenance of Recreation Facilities (Non-Building)
Terms: IDIQ, Lake, Maintenance, Millwood, MWPO, Park, Playground, Pool, Repair

Z1PB  Maintenance of Exhibit Design (Non-Building)
Terms: Agency, Employee, Exhibit, Service

Z1PC  Maintenance of Unimproved Real Property (Land)
Terms: Fence, Mow, Tree

Z1PD  Maintenance of Waste Treatment and Storage Facilities
Terms: Grease, Service, Sludge, Trap, Treatment, Waste, Wastewater

Z1PZ  Maintenance of Other Non-Building Facilities
Terms: Base, Bldg, Building, Construction, Contract, Design, DMAG, Fence, Gate, IDIQ, Install, Maintenance, Option, Order, Repair, Replace, Rpr, Service, Task
Category 4  
Facilities & Construction

Z1QA  Maintenance of Restoration of Real Property (Public or Private)  
Includes: All Actions Necessary to Restore, Rehabilitate, or Reclaim Property  
Terms: Bldg, Construction, FTQW, Paint, Pto, Repair, Replace, Saber

Z2AA  Repair or Alteration of Office Buildings  
Terms: Bldg, Building, Carpet, Contractor, Courthouse, Federal, Floor, Install, Labor, Locate, Material, Office, Project, Provide, Renovation, Repair, Replace, Room, Street, Supervision

Z2AB  Repair or Alteration of Conference Space and Facilities  
Terms: Conference, DOTHQ, JBG, Room

Z2AZ  Repair or Alteration of Other Administrative Facilities and Service Buildings  
Terms: Bldg, Building, Construction, Door, Floor, HVAC, Install, Renovate, Renovation, Repair, Replace, Roof

Z2BA  Repair or Alteration of Air Traffic Control Towers  
Terms: ATCT, Control, Replace, Roof, Tower, Traffic

Z2BB  Repair or Alteration of Air Traffic Control Training Facilities  
Z2BC  Repair or Alteration of Radar and Navigational Facilities  
Terms: ARSR, ARTCC, Repair, Replace, Roof, Ta, Task, Tower, VOR

Z2BD  Repair or Alteration of Airport Runways and Taxiways  
Terms: Airfield, Apron, Pave, Pavement, Removal, Repair, Rubber, Runway, Taxiway

Z2BE  Repair or Alteration of Airport Terminals  
Z2BF  Repair or Alteration of Missile System Facilities  
Terms: Bangor, NIROP

Z2BG  Repair or Alteration of Electronic and Communications Facilities  
Terms: Bldg, Building, Electrical, Install, Light, Repair, Replace, System, Tower

Z2BZ  Repair or Alteration of Other Airfield Structures  
Terms: Airfield, Bldg, Door, Hangar, MCAS, Miramar, NASO, Repair, Replace, Roof

Z2CA  Repair or Alteration of Schools  
Terms: BIE, Bldg, Repair, Replace, Roof, School

Z2CZ  Repair or Alteration of Other Educational Buildings  
Terms: Bldg, Building, HVAC, NOSC, Repair, Replace, Roof
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

Z2DA  Repair or Alteration of Hospitals and Infirmarys
Terms: Award, Bldg, Building, Clinic, Construction, Contract, Emergency, Floor, IDIQ, Install, MATOC, Medical, Multiple, Order, Project, Renovate, Repair, Replace, Roof, Room, Task, Va, VAMC

Z2DB  Repair or Alteration of Laboratories and Clinics
Terms: Bldg, Building, Clinic, Construction, Install, Lab, Renovate, Renovation, Repair, Replace

Z2DZ  Repair or Alteration of Other Hospital Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Building, Construction, MATOC, Renovate, Repair, Replace, Va

Z2EA  Repair or Alteration of Ammunition Facilities
Terms: Ammunition, Bldg, Door, Magazine, Mcalester, Repair, Replace

Z2EB  Repair or Alteration of Maintenance Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Building, Door, Hangar, Install, Japan, Paint, Repair, Replace, Replacement, Roof, Shop

Z2EC  Repair or Alteration of Production Buildings
Terms: Arsenal, Bangor, Bldg, Building, CAAA, Install, NFH, Ny, Repair, Replace, Roof, Watervliet

Z2ED  Repair or Alteration of Ship Construction and Repair Facilities
Terms: Bldg, Dock, Dry, IDIQ, NNSY, Repair, Replace

Z2EE  Repair or Alteration of Tank Automotive Facilities

Z2EZ  Repair or Alteration of Other Industrial Buildings
Terms: AFB, Bldg, Building, Ca, FRCE, Home, IDIQ, Irwin, Mountain, POCA, Primarily, Repair, Replace, RKMF, Roof, Rpr, Saber

Z2FA  Repair or Alteration of Family Housing Facilities
Terms: Bldg, CMR, Compound, FAC, Family, Housing, Japan, Lan, Make, MFH, Misawa, Painting, QKKA, Quarter, Ready, Renovation, Repair, Replace, Roof, Tel, Tv, Work, YEH

Z2FB  Repair or Alteration of Recreational Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Building, Floor, Gym, Japan, Pool, Repair, Replace, Roof

Z2FC  Repair or Alteration of Troop Housing Facilities
Terms: Barrack, BEQ, Bldg, Building, Camp, Dorm, Japan, MCAS, Okinawa, Renovate, Repair, Replace, Roof
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

Z2FD  Repair or Alteration of Dining Facilities
Terms: Bldg, Building, Din, Galley, Japan, Kitchen, Repair, Replace, Roof

Z2FE  Repair or Alteration of Religious Facilities
Terms: Bldg, Chapel, Replace

Z2FF  Repair or Alteration of Penal Facilities
Terms: FCI, Repair, Replace, Roof

Z2FZ  Repair or Alteration of Other Residential Buildings
Terms: Bathroom, Bldg, Bunkhouse, Construction, HISA, Painting, Renovation, Repair, Replace, Replacement, Roof

Z2GA  Repair or Alteration of Ammunition Storage Buildings
Terms: CAAA, Crane, Indiana, Magazine, Naval, Repair

Z2GB  Repair or Alteration of Food or Grain Storage Buildings

Z2GC  Repair or Alteration of Fuel Storage Buildings
Terms: Fuel, Repair, Tank

Z2GD  Repair or Alteration of Open Storage Facilities
Terms: Install, Roof, Storage

Z2GZ  Repair or Alteration of Other Warehouse Buildings
Terms: Bldg, Building, Door, Install, Repair, Replace, Roof, Warehouse

Z2HA  Repair or Alteration of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) R&D Facilities
Terms: Roof

Z2HB  Repair or Alteration of Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) R&D Facilities
Terms: Carpet, Demo, FMD, Honeywind, Install, New, Paint, Remove, Replace, Room, Trim, Wall, WO

Z2HC  Repair or Alteration of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) Environmental Laboratories
Terms: Bldg, Install, LJYC, Repair, Replace, Rpr

Z2HZ  Repair or Alteration of Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) Environmental Laboratories
Terms: Repair
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

Z2JA  Repair or Alteration of Museums and Exhibition Buildings
      Terms: Construction, Historic, Install, Museum, National, NZP, Repair, Replace, SERC

Z2JB  Repair or Alteration of Testing and Measurement Buildings
      Terms: Bldg, Crane, Nsa, Nswc

Z2JZ  Repair or Alteration of Miscellaneous Buildings
      Terms: Bldg, Building, HVAC, Install, Project, Renovate, Repair, Replace, Roof, Rpr, Saber

Z2KA  Repair or Alteration of Dams
      Terms: Dam, Gate, Levee, Repair, Spillway

Z2KB  Repair or Alteration of Canals
      Terms: Canal, Ditch

Z2KC  Repair or Alteration of Mine Fire Control Facilities

Z2KD  Repair or Alteration of Mine Subsidence Control Facilities

Z2KE  Repair or Alteration of Surface Mine Reclamation Facilities

Z2KF  Repair or Alteration of Dredging Facilities
      Terms: Channel, County, Ct, Dredge, SWG

Z2KZ  Repair or Alteration of Other Conservation and Development Facilities
      Terms: Culvert, Land, Levee, Order, PL, Repair, River, Task

Z2LA  Repair or Alteration of Airport Service Roads
      Terms: Airfield, Removal, Rubber, Runway, Taxiway

Z2LB  Repair or Alteration of Highways/Roads/Streets/Bridges/Railways
      Includes: Resurfacing
      Terms: Asphalt, Bldg, Concrete, Culvert, Lot, Parking, Pave, Pavement, Repair, Repave, Road, Sidewalk

Z2LC  Repair or Alteration of Tunnels and Subsurface Structures
      Terms: Culvert, Repair, Tunnel

Z2LZ  Repair or Alteration of Parking Facilities
      Terms: Asphalt, Lot, Parking, Pave, Repair

Z2MA  Repair or Alteration of EPG Facilities - Coal

Z2MB  Repair or Alteration of EPG Facilities - Gas

Z2MC  Repair or Alteration of EPG Facilities - Geothermal
Z2MD  Repair or Alteration of EPG Facilities - Hydro
Terms: Powerhouse

Z2ME  Repair or Alteration of EPG Facilities - Nuclear
Z2MF  Repair or Alteration of EPG Facilities - Petroleum

Z2MG  Repair or Alteration of EPG Facilities - Solar
Terms: Solar

Z2MH  Repair or Alteration of EPG Facilities - Wind
Z2MZ  Repair or Alteration of EPG Facilities - Other, Including Transmission
Terms: Electrical, Generator, Repair, Replace, Transformer

Z2NA  Repair or Alteration of Fuel Supply Facilities
Terms: Fuel, Repair, Replace, Sofa, Storage, Tank

Z2NB  Repair or Alteration of Heating and Cooling Plants
Terms: Bldg, Boiler, Building, Chiller, Cool, HVAC, Repair, Replace, Replacement, System

Z2NC  Repair or Alteration of Pollution Abatement and Control Facilities
Terms: Abatement, Asbestos

Z2ND  Repair or Alteration of Sewage and Waste Facilities
Terms: Lift, Line, Repair, Replace, Septic, Sewage, Sewer, Station

Z2NE  Repair or Alteration of Water Supply Facilities
Terms: Line, Main, Pump, Repair, Replace, Tank, Water, Waterline, Well

Z2NZ  Repair or Alteration of Other Utilities
Terms: Base, Bldg, Building, Electrical, Emergency, Excavation, Install, Leak, Line, NNSY, Pole, Repair, Replace, Steam, Water

Z2PA  Repair or Alteration of Recreation Facilities (Non-Building)
Terms: Court, Greers, IDIQ, Lake, Park, Playground, Pool, Project, Repair, Replace

Z2PB  Repair or Alteration of Exhibit Design (Non-Building)
Terms: Convention, Exhibit, Service, Show, Trade

Z2PC  Repair or Alteration of Unimproved Real Property (Land)
Terms: Crush, Ductline, Fence, Gravel, Repair, Sow

Z2PD  Repair or Alteration of Waste Treatment and Storage Facilities
Terms: Repair, Septic, System, Treatment, Waste, Water
## Category 4
### Facilities & Construction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Z2PZ</td>
<td>Repair or Alteration of Other Non-Building Facilities</td>
<td>Barrack, Base, Bldg, Fence, Gate, Germany, IDIQ, Install, Repair, Replace, Stuttgart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z2QA</td>
<td>Repair or Alteration of Restoration of Real Property (Public or Private)</td>
<td>All Actions Necessary to Restore, Rehabilitate, or Reclaim Property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Category 4.5
#### Facilities Purchase & Lease

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E1AA</td>
<td>Purchase of Office Buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1AB</td>
<td>Purchase of Conference Space and Facilities</td>
<td>Conference, Hotel, Meeting, Space, Venue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1AZ</td>
<td>Purchase of Other Administrative Facilities and Service Buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1BA</td>
<td>Purchase of Air Traffic Control Towers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1BB</td>
<td>Purchase of Air Traffic Control Training Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1BC</td>
<td>Purchase of Radar and Navigational Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1BD</td>
<td>Purchase of Airport Runways and Taxiways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1BE</td>
<td>Purchase of Airport Terminals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1BF</td>
<td>Purchase of Missile System Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1BG</td>
<td>Purchase of Electronic and Communications Facilities</td>
<td>Cellphone, Embassy, GSO, Postpaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1BZ</td>
<td>Purchase of Other Airfield Structures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1CA</td>
<td>Purchase of Schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1CZ</td>
<td>Purchase of Other Educational Buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1DA</td>
<td>Purchase of Hospitals and Infirmaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1DB</td>
<td>Purchase of Laboratories and Clinics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1DZ</td>
<td>Purchase of Other Hospital Buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1EA</td>
<td>Purchase of Ammunition Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1EB</td>
<td>Purchase of Maintenance Buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1EC</td>
<td>Purchase of Production Buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1ED</td>
<td>Purchase of Ship Construction and Repair Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1EE</td>
<td>Purchase of Tank Automotive Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1EZ</td>
<td>Purchase of Other Industrial Buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1FA</td>
<td>Purchase of Family Housing Facilities</td>
<td>AKILAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1FB</td>
<td>Purchase of Recreational Buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1FC</td>
<td>Purchase of Troop Housing Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

E1FD  Purchase of Dining Facilities
E1FE  Purchase of Religious Facilities
E1FF  Purchase of Penal Facilities
  Terms: Estate, Tax
E1FZ  Purchase of Other Residential Buildings
E1GA  Purchase of Ammunition Storage Buildings
E1GB  Purchase of Food or Grain Storage Buildings
E1GC  Purchase of Fuel Storage Buildings
E1GD  Purchase of Open Storage Facilities
E1GZ  Purchase of Other Warehouse Buildings
  Terms: Shed, Storage
E1HA  Purchase of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) R&D Facilities
E1HB  Purchase of Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) R&D Facilities
E1HC  Purchase of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) Environmental Laboratories
E1HZ  Purchase of Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) Environmental Laboratories
E1JA  Purchase of Museums and Exhibition Buildings
E1JB  Purchase of Testing and Measurement Buildings
E1JZ  Purchase of Miscellaneous Buildings
  Terms: Toilet, Vault
E1KA  Purchase of Dams
E1KB  Purchase of Canals
E1KC  Purchase of Mine Fire Control Facilities
E1KD  Purchase of Mine Subsidence Control Facilities
E1KE  Purchase of Surface Mine Reclamation Facilities
E1KF  Purchase of Dredging Facilities
E1KZ  Purchase of Other Conservation and Development Facilities
E1LA  Purchase of Airport Service Roads
E1LB  Purchase of Highways, Roads, Streets, Bridges, and Railways
  Includes: Resurfacing
  Terms: Cattle, Gravel
E1LC  Purchase of Tunnels and Subsurface Structures
  Terms: Culvert
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

E1LZ  Purchase of Parking Facilities
Terms: Parking

E1MA  Purchase of EPG Facilities - Coal
E1MB  Purchase of EPG Facilities - Gas
E1MC  Purchase of EPG Facilities - Geothermal
E1MD  Purchase of EPG Facilities - Hydro
E1ME  Purchase of EPG Facilities - Nuclear
E1MF  Purchase of EPG Facilities - Petroleum
E1MG  Purchase of EPG Facilities - Solar
Terms: Solar

E1MH  Purchase of EPG Facilities - Wind
E1MZ  Purchase of EPG Facilities - Other, Including Transmission
E1NA  Purchase of Fuel Supply Facilities
Terms: Diesel, Fuel, Gasoline

E1NB  Purchase of Heating and Cooling Plants
Terms: HVAC

E1NC  Purchase of Pollution Abatement and Control Facilities
E1ND  Purchase of Sewage and Waste Facilities
Terms: Septic

E1NE  Purchase of Water Supply Facilities
Terms: Water

E1NZ  Purchase of Other Utilities
Terms: Service

E1PA  Purchase of Recreational Facilities (Non-Building)
E1PB  Purchase of Exhibit Design (Non-Building)
Terms: Design, Exhibit, Exhibition

E1PC  Purchase of Unimproved Real Property (Land)
Terms: Closing, Commitment, IMRO, Land, Title

E1PD  Purchase of Waste Treatment and Storage Facilities
E1PZ  Purchase of Other Non-Building Facilities
Terms: Kiosk
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

E1QA  Purchase of Restoration of Real Property (Public or Private)
     Includes: All Actions Necessary to Restore, Rehabilitate, or Reclaim Property

W055  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Lumber, Millwork, Plywood, and Veneer

X1AA  Lease/Rental of Office Buildings
     Terms: Lease, Modular, Office, Rental, Service, Space, Trailer

X1AB  Lease/Rental of Conference Space and Facilities
     Terms: Bethesda, Conference, Dr, Event, Hotel, Marriott, Meeting, Rental, Room, Space, Venue

X1AZ  Lease/Rental of Other Administrative Facilities and Service Buildings
     Terms: Festival, Folklife, Lease, Office, Rental, Space, Trailer, Utility

X1BA  Lease/Rental of Air Traffic Control Towers

X1BB  Lease/Rental of Air Traffic Control Training Facilities

X1BC  Lease/Rental of Radar and Navigational Facilities
     Terms: Dockage, Harborage

X1BD  Lease/Rental of Airport Runways and Taxiways
     Terms: Airport, Bernardino, Fee, Land, Pocatello

X1BE  Lease/Rental of Airport Terminals
     Terms: Airport

X1BF  Lease/Rental of Missile System Facilities

X1BG  Lease/Rental of Electronic and Communications Facilities
     Terms: Antenna, Function, Lease, Site

X1BZ  Lease/Rental of Other Airfield Structures
     Terms: Airport, Availability, Fund, Hangar, Rental, Space, Subject

X1CA  Lease/Rental of Schools
     Terms: Artesia, Facilitate, Fletc, Nm, Shooter

X1CZ  Lease/Rental of Other Educational Buildings
     Terms: Classroom, Concert, Person, Rental

X1DA  Lease/Rental of Hospitals and Infirmaries

X1DB  Lease/Rental of Laboratories and Clinics
     Terms: Cleanroom
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

X1DZ  Lease/Rental of Other Hospital Buildings
Terms: Clean

X1EA  Lease/Rental of Ammunition Facilities
Terms: Range

X1EB  Lease/Rental of Maintenance Buildings

X1EC  Lease/Rental of Production Buildings
Terms: VOA

X1ED  Lease/Rental of Ship Construction and Repair Facilities

X1EE  Lease/Rental of Tank Automotive Facilities
Terms: Rental

X1EZ  Lease/Rental of Other Industrial Buildings
Terms: Rental

X1FA  Lease/Rental of Family Housing Facilities
Terms: Apartment, Beijing, Fda, Fee, Hotel, Housing, Lease, Lodge, Rent, Rental, TDY, Temporary

X1FB  Lease/Rental of Recreational Buildings
Terms: Camp, Defy, Range, Rental, Youth

X1FC  Lease/Rental of Troop Housing Facilities
Terms: Billeting, Housing, Lease, Lodge, Rental, Shelby, Troop

X1FD  Lease/Rental of Dining Facilities
Terms: Reception, Venue

X1FE  Lease/Rental of Religious Facilities

X1FF  Lease/Rental of Penal Facilities
Terms: Confinement, Cumberland, Detention, Invoice, Jail

X1FZ  Lease/Rental of Other Residential Buildings
Terms: Apartment, Hotel, Housing, Inn, Lease, Lodge, NTTP, Rental, Temporary, WRANGB

X1GA  Lease/Rental of Ammunition Storage Buildings

X1GB  Lease/Rental of Food or Grain Storage Buildings
Terms: Food, Freezer, Rental
Category 4  
Facilities & Construction

X1GC  Lease/Rental of Fuel Storage Buildings  
Terms: Coco

X1GD  Lease/Rental of Open Storage Facilities  
Terms: Rental, Storage, Unit

X1GZ  Lease/Rental of Other Warehouse Buildings  
Terms: Rental, Space, Storage, Warehouse

X1HA  Lease/Rental of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) R&D Facilities

X1HB  Lease/Rental of Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) R&D Facilities

X1HC  Lease/Rental of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) Environmental Laboratories

X1HZ  Lease/Rental of Government-Owned Government-Operated (GOGO) Environmental Laboratories

X1JA  Lease/Rental of Museums and Exhibition Buildings  
Terms: Booth, Ceremony, Exhibition, Naturalization, NATZ, Rental, Space, Sponsorship

X1JB  Lease/Rental of Testing and Measurement Buildings

X1JZ  Lease/Rental of Miscellaneous Buildings  
Terms: Antenna, Audio, Danforth, Hotel, Lease, Meeting, NTTP, Rental, Room, Site, Sleep, Space, Storage, Training

X1KA  Lease/Rental of Dams

X1KB  Lease/Rental of Canals

X1KC  Lease/Rental of Mine Fire Control Facilities

X1KD  Lease/Rental of Mine Subsidence Control Facilities

X1KE  Lease/Rental of Surface Mine Reclamation Facilities

X1KF  Lease/Rental of Dredging Facilities

X1KZ  Lease/Rental of Other Conservation and Development Facilities

X1LA  Lease/Rental of Airport Service Roads

X1LB  Lease/Rental of Highways, Roads, Streets, Bridges, and Railways  
Includes: Resurfacing  
Terms: Toll

X1LC  Lease/Rental of Tunnels and Subsurface Structures

X1LZ  Lease/Rental of Parking Facilities  
Terms: Parking, Space
Category 4
Facilities & Construction

X1MA  Lease/Rental of EPG Facilities - Coal
X1MB  Lease/Rental of EPG Facilities - Gas
X1MC  Lease/Rental of EPG Facilities - Geothermal
X1MD  Lease/Rental of EPG Facilities - Hydro
X1ME  Lease/Rental of EPG Facilities - Nuclear
X1MF  Lease/Rental of EPG Facilities - Petroleum
X1MG  Lease/Rental of EPG Facilities - Solar
X1MH  Lease/Rental of EPG Facilities - Wind
X1MZ  Lease/Rental of EPG Facilities - Other, Including Transmission
X1NA  Lease/Rental of Fuel Supply Facilities
  Terms: Gasoil
X1NB  Lease/Rental of Heating and Cooling Plants
X1NC  Lease/Rental of Pollution Abatement and Control Facilities
X1ND  Lease/Rental of Sewage and Waste Facilities
  Terms: Portable, Rental, Restroom, Service, Toilet
X1NE  Lease/Rental of Water Supply Facilities
  Terms: DEMINERALIZER, Feedwater, Water
X1NZ  Lease/Rental of Other Utilities
  Terms: Lease, Rental, Service
X1PA  Lease/Rental of Recreation Facilities (Non-Building)
  Terms: Apartment, Applicant, Biz, Direct, Lease, Range, Rental
X1PB  Lease/Rental of Exhibit Design (Non-Building)
  Terms: Booth, Conference, Exhibit, Rental, SFN
X1PC  Lease/Rental of Unimproved Real Property (Land)
  Terms: LUAS, Pasture
X1PD  Lease/Rental of Waste Treatment and Storage Facilities
X1PZ  Lease/Rental of Other Non-Building Facilities
  Terms: Access, Antenna, Associate, Availability, Equipment, Lease, Period, Range,
  Rental, Site, Space, Subject, Support, Tower
X1QA  Lease/Rental of Restoration of Real Property (Public or Private)
  Includes: All Actions Necessary to Restore, Rehabilitate, or Reclaim Property
  Terms: Rental
## Category 5
### Industrial Products & Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 5.1</th>
<th>Machinery &amp; Components</th>
<th>3010</th>
<th>Torque Converters and Speed Changers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: Fluid Couplings; Nonvehicular Clutches and Couplings; Horizontal Right Angle Drive Gear Units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Excludes: Automotive Torque Converters (FSC 2520); Vehicular Power Transmission Components (FSC 2520); Rotary Aircraft Transmission Gear Units (FSC 1615).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Actuator, Assembly, Clutch, Couple, Flex, Gear, GEARCASE, Half, NONVEHI, RIGI, Shaft, Universal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3020</th>
<th>Gears, Pulleys, Sprockets, and Transmission Chain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: Power Transmission Chain; Matched Gear Sets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excludes: Reduction Gears (FSC 3010).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Bevel, Cluster, Gear, Groove, Helical, Pulley, Sprocket, Spur, Wheel, Worm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3110</th>
<th>Bearings, Antifriction, Unmounted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notes: This class includes bearings that generally have roller or balls confined by an inner and outer ring to relieve friction in/on/around rotating/moving mechanisms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: Ball Bearings; Roller Bearings: Balls; Races.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excludes: Plain Bearings (FSC 3120); Jewel Bearings (FSC 3120).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: ANNULA, Annular, Ball, Bearing, Roller</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3120</th>
<th>Bearings, Plain, Unmounted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notes: Bearings in this class are generally one piece that retain and position moving and/or rotating parts. They may have lubrication grooves/fitting/facilities or include pre-lubrication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: Sleeve Bearings; Split Bearings; Washer Type Bearings; Jewel Bearings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excludes: Antifriction Bearings (FSC 3110); Mounted Bearings (FSC 3130).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Bearing, Bushing, Plain, Sleeve</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3130</th>
<th>Bearings, Mounted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notes: Bearings in this class may be plain bearings or anti-friction bearings that are housed and/or mounted in a supporting device for mounting purposes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: Pillow Block Units; Cartridge Units; Flange Units; Takeup Units; Hanger Box Units; Flat Box Units; Step Box Units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excludes: Antifriction Bearings (FSC 3110); Plain Unmounted Bearings (FSC 3120).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Ball, Bearing, HOUSI, Housing, Liner, Pillow, UNI, Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3210</th>
<th>Sawmill and Planing Mill Machinery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Saw, Sawmill</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3220 Woodworking Machines
Includes: Mortisers; Tenoners; Veneer Lathes.
Excludes: Hand Held Power Driven Tools; Hand Held Tools Operated by Flexible Shaft.
Terms: CNC, Machine, Planer, Radial, Router, Sander, Saw, Table, Wood, Woodworking

3230 Tools and Attachments for Woodworking Machinery
Includes: Circular and Band Saw Blades; Cutter Heads; Jointer and Notcher Heads; Cutters.
Excludes: Hand Turning Tools.
Terms: Blade, Carpentry, Circular, Saw, Tool

3405 Saws and Filing Machines
Includes: Cut off Machines; Saw Blade Dressing Machines; Retoothing Machines.
Terms: Band, Saw

3408 Machining Centers and Way-Type Machines
Notes: The following definitions apply to “Machining Centers” and “Way-type Machines”. a. "Machining Center", refers to a multipurpose numerically controlled machine tool for the complete and automatic machining of parts requiring multiple operations such as milling, drilling, tapping, boring, and reaming, having an integral tool storage device and an integral means for positioning various faces of the work piece. It must have facilities for automatic interchanging of varied cutting tools between successive operations. Excluded from this class are multipurpose numerically controlled machine tools, such as Boring-Drilling-Milling Machines, which require the use of an attachment or accessory for tool storage and/or to position the various faces of a work piece. These types of equipment are classified in other appropriate classes within group 34. b. "Way-Type Machine", refers to a special machine tool of station type design consisting of individually mounted self-contained machining units and facilities for indexing the work piece to each station in a predetermined sequence. The machining unit(s) may be disassembled and rearranged to accommodate different work piece configurations. Machine is capable of performing single or multiple operations on the work piece simultaneously or in sequence to each station.
Terms: Center, CNC, Machine, Machining, Milling, Vertical

3410 Electrical and Ultrasonic Erosion Machines
Includes: Electrical Discharge Machines; Electrolytic Grinding Machines.
Terms: DISCHARG, EDM, Electrical, Machine, Ultrasonic

3411 Boring Machines
Terms: Boring, Machine
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

3412 Broaching Machines
Terms: Broaching

3413 Drilling and Tapping Machines
Includes: Multiple Spindle Drilling-Tapping Machines.
Excludes: Way-Type Machines.
Terms: Drill, Drilling, Machine, Press

3414 Gear Cutting and Finishing Machines
Terms: FSC, Machine, Name, Number, Part

3415 Grinding Machines
Excludes: Electrolytic Grinding Machines.
Terms: Grind, Grinder, Machine

3416 Lathes
Includes: Screw Machines.
Excludes: Speed Lathes; Metal Spinning Lathes; Cartridge Case and Shell Lathes.
Terms: CNC, Lathe

3417 Milling Machines
Terms: CNC, Engrave, Engraver, Machine, Mill, Milling, Vertical

3418 Planers and Shapers
Includes: Combination Shaper-Planers.
Excludes: Gear Shapers; Planer Type Milling Machines.
Terms: Planer

3419 Miscellaneous Machine Tools
Includes: Gun Rifling Machines Speed Lathes.
Terms: CNC, Engraver, Kit, Laser, Lathe, Machine, Miscellaneous, Part, System, Tool

3422 Rolling Mills and Drawing Machines

3424 Metal Heat Treating and Non-Thermal Treating Equipment
Includes: Hardening, Annealing, Tempering, Normalizing, Cyaniding, and Carburizing Equipment; Furnaces, Flue Welding, Non-Thermal Stress Relieving Systems.
Terms: Charpy, Furnace, Heat, Metal, Oven, Purchase, Specimen, Treat
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

3426 Metal Finishing Equipment
Inclues: Galvanizing, Tinning, Oiling, Pickling; Electroplating, and Anodizing Equipment.
Terms: Anode, Door, Engraver, Finish, HOOKIT, Laser, Lavi, Machine, Metal, Part, Plat, Steel

3431 Electric Arc Welding Equipment
Includes: Gas Shielded Arc Welding Machines; Arc Bonding Machines; Semi-Automatic and Automatic Arc Welding Machines.
Excludes: Welding Supplies, and Associated Equipment such as: Flux Recovery Machines; Flux Dispensers; Tacker Panels; Welding Panels.
Terms: Arc, Collet, Machine, TIG, Torch, Weld, Welder

3432 Electric Resistance Welding Equipment
Includes: Electric Resistance Brazing Machines; Band Saw Brazers; Stored Energy Resistance Welding Machines.
Excludes: Electric Induction Brazing and Soldering Machines.
Terms: Machine, Weld, Welder

3433 Gas Welding, Heat Cutting, and Metalizing Equipment
Includes: Metal Spray Guns; Arc Cutting Machines; Torches and Tips; Gas Brazing Machines; Flame Cutting Machines; Vacuum Metalizers; Spark Discharge Metalizers.
Excludes: Welding Supplies; Disintegrating Machines.
Terms: Cut, Plasma, Tip, Torch, Weld, Welder

3436 Welding Positioners and Manipulators
Includes: Welding Tables.
Terms: Positioner, Table, Weld, Welder

3438 Miscellaneous Welding Equipment
Includes: Thermit Welding Equipment; Flux Recovery Machines; Flux Dispensers; Arc Converters; Welding Panels.
Terms: TIG, Weld, Welder

3439 Miscellaneous Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Supplies and Accessories
Includes: Soldering Irons; Welding Electrodes and Rods; Brazing Fluxes; Soldering Fluxes; Solder.
Terms: Alloy, Brazing, Electrode, Flux, Rod, Solder, Weld, Wire

3441 Bending and Forming Machines
Excludes: Wire and Metal Ribbon Forming Machines.
Terms: Bender, Bending, Brake, Form, Machine, Press, Tube
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

3442 Hydraulic and Pneumatic Presses, Power Driven
Includes: Metal Powder Compacting Presses.
Terms: Cent, Feed, Finger, GRAEBENER, Hydraulic, Press

3443 Mechanical Presses, Power Driven
Includes: Metal Powder Compacting Presses.
Terms: Carbide, Collar, Generate, MAXIMO, Press, Reorder, Restock, schuler

3444 Manual Presses
Includes: Arbor, Straightening, Forcing, and Assembly Presses.
Terms: Arbor, Hand, OP, Press, Toggle

3445 Punching and Shearing Machines
Terms: Hydraulic, Machine, Punch, Shear

3446 Forging Machinery and Hammers
Excludes: Forging Presses.
Terms: Forge

3447 Wire and Metal Ribbon Forming Machines
Excludes: Roll Forming Machines.
Terms: EDM, Wire

3448 Riveting Machines
Excludes: Power Driven Hand Riveting Machines.
Terms: Machine, Rivet, Riveter

3449 Miscellaneous Secondary Metal Forming and Cutting Machines
Includes: Metal Spinning Lathes.
Terms: Cut, Cutter, Engrave, Engraver, Laser, Machine, Metal

3450 Machine Tools, Portable
Includes: Portable Abrasive Cutting Machines; Portable Drilling Machines, Portable Slotters and Shapers.
Excludes: Stationary Type Machine Tools mounted on portable devices such as wheel or leg type stands.
Terms: Kit, Machine, Tool
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

3455  Cutting Tools for Machine Tools
Includes: Broaches; Files; Milling Cutters; Reamers; Saws.
Excludes: Flame Cutting Tools.
Terms: Blade, Carbide, Cut, Cutter, Drill, Ea, End, Insert, Mill, Milling, Reamer, Shank, Tip, Tool

3456  Cutting and Forming Tools for Secondary Metalworking Machinery
Terms: Cut, Die, EXPANDER, EXPANS, Machine, Mandrel, Punch, Roller, Shear, Tool, Tube

3460  Machine Tool Accessories
Excludes: Abrasive Wheels, Cones, and other Abrasive Attachments for use only on Hand Held Power Tools.
Terms: Abrasive, Arbor, Boring, Carbide, Chuck, Clamp, Collet, Cut, Drill, Ea, GRAEBENER, Holder, Insert, Machine, Mandrel, Mill, Part, Press, Reamer, schuler, Shank, Sleeve, Spare, Tool, Wheel

3461  Accessories for Secondary Metalworking Machinery
Excludes: Parts Feeders.
Terms: EDM, Epilog, Machinery, Metalworking, Watt

3465  Production Jigs, Fixtures, and Templates
Notes: This class includes jigs, fixtures, and templates used in conjunction with the metalworking machinery classified in group 34. Jigs, fixtures, and templates used in conjunction with maintenance and repair shop specialized equipment are classified in group 49.
Terms: Bushing, Drill, Fixture, Jig

3470  Machine Shop Sets, Kits, and Outfits
Terms: Draw, Kit, Machine, Machining, Shop, Tool

3510  Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment
Includes: Washing Machines; Extractors; Wringers; Drying Tumblers; Ironers; Presses; Starching Machines; Marking Equipment; Mobile Laundry and Dry Cleaning Units.
Terms: Detergent, Dryer, Laundry, Washer

3520  Shoe Repairing Equipment
Includes: Shoe Sewing Machines; Mobile Shoe Repair Shops.
Terms: Shoe
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

3530  Industrial Sewing Machines and Mobile Textile Repair Shops
   Excludes: Shoe Sewing Machines.
   Terms: Embroidery, INDU, MACHI, Machine, Sew

3540  Wrapping and Packaging Machinery
   Includes: Filling Machines; Container Capping Machines; Label Applying Machines;
   Package Sealing Machines; Paperboard Box, Case and Tray Making Machines;
   Strapping Machines; Stapling Machines, except Office Type.
   Excludes: Paperboard Manufacturing Machinery.
   Terms: Baler, Machine, Packaging, Seal, Sealer, Shrink, Strap, Stretch, Wrap

3550  Vending and Coin Operated Machines
   Includes: Fare Recording Devices; Parking Meters; Turnstiles; Coin Operated
   Phonographs.
   Excludes: Coin and Currency Handling Machines; Coin Operated Scales.
   Terms: Machine, Vend

3590  Miscellaneous Service and Trade Equipment
   Includes: Manicure Tables
   Terms: Equipment, IST, Lodge, Miscellaneous, Service, Torch, Trade

3605  Food Products Machinery and Equipment
   Includes: Industrial Food Product Equipment.
   Excludes: Kitchen and Galley Equipment.
   Terms: Cart, Dinner, Dispenser, Equipment, FCI, Food, Galley, Ice, Kettle, Kitchen,
   Machine, Meal, Oven, Refrigerator, Service, Slicer

3610  Printing, Duplicating, and Bookbinding Equipment
   Includes: Offset Presses; Typesetting Machinery; Bookbinding Machinery;
   Photoengraving Machinery; Printing Type; Rules; Leads, Slugs; Line Gages; Quoins;
   Plate Hooks; Gelatine Process Machines; Spirit Process Machines; Stencil Process
   Machines; Offset Process Machines; Photostat Machines; Blueprint Printing and
   Developing Machines; Print Shop Furniture.
   Excludes: Microfilm Machines.
   Terms: Canon, Color, Copier, Lease, Machine, Maintenance, Month, Printer,
   Printing, Purchase, Ricoh, Xerox

3611  Industrial Marking Machines
   Notes: Marking machines which make permanent indentations in metal are
   classified in group 34.
   Excludes: Marking Machines, Laundry; Printing Machine, Labor, Printing Press,
   Label; Embossing Machines, Office Type; and Marking Machines, Office Type.
   Terms: Engrave, Engraver, Industrial, Laser, Machine, Mark, Tag
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

3615 Pulp and Paper Industries Machinery
Includes: Chippers; Digestors; Beaters; Bleaching Equipment; Paperboard Manufacturing Machinery.
Excludes: Paperboard Box, Case and Tray Making Machines.
Terms: Chipper, Paper, Shred, Shredder

3620 Rubber and Plastics Working Machinery
Includes: Plasticators; Presses; Synthetic Rubber Working Machinery; Tread Extruding Machinery; Vulcanizing Machinery.
Excludes: Protective Covering Laminating Presses; Tire Maintenance and Repair Equipment.
Terms: Laminator, Machine, Mold, Name, Plate, Printer, Rubber, Stamp

3625 Textile Industries Machinery
Includes: Cotton Ginning Machinery; Looms; Button Covering Machines; Rope Laying Machines; Lace Machines.
Terms: Machine, Machinery, Sew, Textile

3630 Clay and Concrete Products Industries Machinery
Includes: Brickmaking Machinery.
Terms: Concrete, Sinker, USCGC

3635 Crystal and Glass Industries Machinery
Includes: Optical Goods Manufacturing Machinery.
Excludes: Ophthalmic Lens Cutting, Drilling, Edging, and Grinding Machines; Specialized Semiconductor, Microcircuit, and Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing Machinery.
Terms: Crystal, Glass

3640 Tobacco Manufacturing Machinery

3645 Leather Tanning and Leather Working Industries Machinery
Terms: Leather

3650 Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products Manufacturing Machinery
Includes: Crushers and Mills for Chemical Materials; Pharmaceutical Briquetting and Tabletting Presses; Chemical Explosives Manufacturing Machinery.
Excludes: Construction Materials Crushers, Mills and Pulverizers; Plastics Products Manufacturing Machinery; Pharmaceutical Products Wrapping and Packaging Machinery; Laboratory and Shop Type Mills and Mixers.
Terms: Force, IDIQ, Medication, Order, Pharmaceutical, RDECOM, Special, USASOC
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

3655  Gas Generating and Dispensing Systems, Fixed or Mobile
Notes: Included in this class are gaseous dispensing systems, both mobile and installed.
Includes: Liquefied gaseous storage tanks, mounted on a common base with, or integral to, gas generating equipment included in this class. Also includes those liquefied gaseous storage tanks, either trailer mounted or skid mounted, used to store liquefied gaseous products until needed. Excluded from this class are those storage tanks designed to be used as an integral part of guided missile propellant servicing trailers, rocket power plants or test stations, and aircraft oxygen converters which are classified as specified by the indexes and structure of the FSC.
Excludes: Meteorological Equipment.
Terms: AIRC, Aircraft, Assembly, Competitive, Gas, Generator, Liquid, Natural, Nitrogen, Oxygen, Supply, Tank, Valve

3660  Industrial Size Reduction Machinery
Notes: This class includes general use machinery related to two or more manufacturing industries.
Excludes: Chemical Products and Construction and Mining Type Crushing, Pulverizing, Screening and Mixing Machinery; Maintenance and Repair Shop Type Mixers.

3670  Specialized Semiconductor, Microcircuit, and Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing Machinery
Notes: This class includes, and is restricted to, equipment specifically designed for manufacturing semiconductor devices (FSC 5961), microcircuits (FSC 5962), and printed circuit boards (FSC 5998). Excludes items for which more suitable classes are specifically prescribed by the indexes and structure of the FSC.
Includes: Substrate Preparation Equipment; Circuit Pattern Forming Equipment; Interconnecting and Packaging Equipment.
Excludes: Assembly Machines for Mounting Discrete Components on Printed Wiring Boards.
Terms: Board, Circuit, PCB, Print, Tempest

3680  Foundry Machinery, Related Equipment and Supplies
Includes: Molding Machines; Tumbling Mills, Foundry Dextrine; Core Paste.
Excludes: Crucible Furnaces; Cupola Furnaces; Foundry Hand Tools.
Terms: Gravel, Ingot, REFCOBAR
Category 5  
Industrial Products & Services

3685  Specialized Metal Container Manufacturing Machinery and Related Equipment
Notes: This class includes only those machines specifically designed for manufacturing metal containers. Closing machines designed to seam the tops of filled containers will be classified in class 3540.
Includes: Drum and Jerrican Manufacturing Machinery; Specially Designed Container Leak Testing Machines; Can Making Machinery.
Terms: Bear, Container, FRB, Storage

3690  Specialized Ammunition and Ordnance Machinery and Related Equipment
Includes: Ammunition and Explosives Loading (Filling and Assembling) Specialized Machinery; Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing Machinery; Artillery and Anti-Aircraft Shell Manufacturing Machinery.
Excludes: Ammunition and Weapons Maintenance and Repair Shop Specialized Equipment; Nonspecialized or Standard Machinery not designed exclusively for manufacturing or assembling ammunition and ordnance equipments.
Terms: Ammunition, GDHP, GR, Round

3693  Industrial Assembly Machines
Notes: This class includes equipment specifically designed to assemble pre-fabricated components without further design machining of the components. Equipment designed to perform combined machining and assembling operations which result in material removal are classified in classes other than this class. Also excluded are items for which more specific classifications are suitable
Includes: Industrial Production Type Power Screwdriving Machines; Circuit Card Assembly Machines.
Excludes: Specialized Ammunition and Ordnance Assembly Machines; Wrapping and Packaging Machinery; Metalworking Machinery; Hand Tools.
Terms: Assembly, Industrial, Machine, Part

3694  Clean Work Stations, Controlled Environment, and Related Equipment
Includes: Laminar and Nonlaminar Flow Enclosures; Dust Controlled Facilities; Air Showers.
Terms: Clean, Cleaning, Control, Environment, Equipment, Related, Station, Washer, Work

3695  Miscellaneous Special Industry Machinery
Includes: Communication Wire Dispenser Fabricating Machinery; Specialized Logging Equipment; Petroleum Refinery Machinery; Shoemaking Machinery; Production Type Impregnating Equipment.
Excludes: Ophthalinic Lens Cutting and Grinding Machinery; Clothing Impregnating Equipment.
Terms: Equipment, Industry, Machine, Machinery, Miscellaneous, Part, Spare, Special, System, Washer
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

3730 Dairy, Poultry, and Livestock Equipment
Terms: Cattle, Chute, CLN, Feed, NUES, Squeeze, Tag, Trough, Vaccination

3810 Cranes and Crane-Shovels
Includes: Cranes; Crane-Semitractors; Crane Shovels; Crane-tractors.
Excludes: Barge Mounted Cranes (FSC 1935); Locomotive Cranes (FSC 2230).
Terms: Crane, Ton

3815 Crane and Crane-Shovel Attachments
Includes: Backhoes; Buckets; Dippers; Fairleads; Gantries; Grapples; Lifting Magnets; Shovels; Wrecking Balls.
Terms: Crane, FAIRL, Fairlead, RIPPI, Roller, SHEAVE, Thread, Tooth

3820 Mining, Rock Drilling, Earth Boring, and Related Equipment
Includes: Augers; Crushers; Crushing, Screening, and Washing Plants and Units; Drilling Machines; Paving Breakers; Rock Drills.
Excludes: T tampers (FSC 3895).
Terms: Auger, Bit, Breaker, DRIL, Drill, Drilling, Pave, Rock, Rod

3825 Road Clearing, Cleaning, and Marking Equipment
Includes: Pavement Scrubbing Machines; Snow Removal Units; Sweepers; Road Marking Machines; Vacuum Cleaners; Water Distributors; Weed Burners.
Excludes: Standard Tractors with Road Clearing or Cleaning Attachments (FSC 2410, 2420, 2430); Timber Sawing Equipment (FSC 5130, 5110).
Terms: Blower, Bos, Broom, FOD, Plow, Road, Salt, Snow, Sweeper

3830 Truck and Tractor Attachments
Includes: Angledozers; Augers; Backhoes; Bulldclams; Bulldozer-Shovels; Cranes; Grubbers; Loaders; Rakes; Rippers; Rollers; Scarifiers; Snow Removal Units; Snowplowes; Sweepers; Treedozers.
Terms: Attachment, Blade, Loader, Mower, NOGRN, Plow, RIPPI, Snow, Spreader, Tooth, Tractor, Truck

3835 Petroleum Production and Distribution Equipment
Includes: Well Heads; Pumping Equipment; Gas Distribution Equipment.
Terms: APPLICABLE, Diesel, Fuel, Gallon, Propane, Pump, Unleaded

4310 Compressors and Vacuum Pumps
Includes: Truck Mounted and Trailer Mounted Compressors.
Excludes: Refrigeration Compressors (FSC 4130).
Terms: Air, Compressor, Piston, Pump, RECIPROC, Vacuum, Valve
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

4320  Power and Hand Pumps
Excludes: Laboratory Jet Pumps (FSG 65 and 66).
Terms: Assembly, CENTRIFUG, Centrifugal, Hydraulic, Piston, Pump, Rotary, Shaft

4330  Centrifugals, Separators, and Pressure and Vacuum Filters
Excludes: Laboratory Centrifuges (FSG 65 and 66); Water Purification Filters (FSC 4610).
Terms: Element, Filter, FLUI, Fluid, Separator

4710  Pipe, Tube and Rigid Tubing
Includes: Culvert Pipes; Culvert Pipe Connector Bands; Metallic Pipes; Plastic Pipes; Tubes and Rigid Tubing and their assemblies.
Excludes: Air Conditioning-Heating Pipes (FSC 4520); Asbestos and Cement, Bituminized Fiber, Clay and Concrete Pipes (FSC 5630); Conduit Pipes and their assemblies (FSC 5975); Downspout Pipes (FSC 5670); Exhaust Pipes (FSC 1560, 2990, and 4520); Fire Extinguishing Systems Pipes and Tubes and their assemblies (FSC 4210); Flexible Tubing (FSC 4720); Glass Tubing (FSC 6640, and 9340); Laboratory Tubes (FSC 6640); Medical and Surgical Tubes (FSC 6515).
Terms: Assembly, Bent, Metal, Metallic, Pipe, Tube

4720  Hose and Flexible Tubing
Includes: Air Duct, Metallic, Nonmetallic, and Textile Fiber Hoses and their assemblies; Flexible Tubing and their assemblies.
Excludes: Conduit and their assemblies (FSC 5975); Laboratory Tubes (FSC 6640); Medical and Surgical Tubes (FSC 6515); Rigid Tubing and their assemblies (FSC 4710).
Terms: Assembly, Hose, NONME, Nonmetallic, Tube

4730  Hose, Pipe, Tube, Lubrication, and Railing Fittings
Includes: Adapters; Bends; Caps; Clamps; Connectors; Couplings; Crosses; Elbows; Expansion Joints; Ferrules; Flanges; Laterals; Lubrication Fittings; Manifolds; Nipples; Nozzles; Outlets; Plugs; Reducers; Swing and Swivel Joints; Tees; Traps; Unions; Wyes.
Excludes: Air Conditioning-Heating Fittings (FSC 4520); Bituminized Fiber and Concrete Fittings (FSC 5630); Conduit Boxes and Fittings (FSC 5975); Downspout Fittings (FSC 5670); Medical and Surgical Fittings (FSC 6515); Laboratory Fittings (FSC 6640); Post Caps and Rail Ends (FSC 5660); Machine Thread Bushings and Plugs (FSC 5365).
Terms: Adapter, Bos, Couple, Elbow, Fitting, Flange, Hose, Nipple, Pipe, Plug, Quick, Reducer, Straight, Strainer, Tee, Tube, Union
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

4810  Valves, Powered
Includes: Electric Motor Operated Valves; Hydraulic Operated Valves; Solenoid Operated Valves.
Excludes: Engine Intake and Exhaust valves (FSC 2990, 2815); Valves specifically designed for use with fire fighting equipment (FSC 4210); plumbing equipment, and the like (FSC 4540).
Terms: Actuator, Solenoid, Valve

4820  Valves, Nonpowered
Includes: Automatic Nonpowered Valves; Gate, Globe, Angle, Check, and Relief Valves; Cocks.
Excludes: Fire Hydrants (FSC 4210) Sprinkler Heads (FSC 4210); Valves specifically designed for use with fire fighting equipment (FSC 4210); plumbing equipment and the like (FSC 4540)
Terms: Valve

4910  Motor Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Shop Specialized Equipment
Includes: Automotive Lifts; Wheel Aligners; Brake Service Equipment; Tire Maintenance and Repair Equipment; Test stands and test equipment specially designed for use with motor vehicles.
Excludes: Hand Tools (FSG 51); Lubrication and Fuel Dispensing Equipment (FSC 4930); Basic types of electrical and electronic test instruments, including those specifically designed, such as ammeters, voltmeters, ohmmeters, multimeters, and similar instruments as shown in the indexes in the FSC (FSC 6625).
Terms: BPA, Equipment, Ford, GSO, Kit, Lift, Maintenance, Motor, Part, Repair, Shop, Tire, Vehicle

4920  Aircraft Maintenance and Repair Shop Specialized Equipment
Includes: Maintenance stands designed for support of aircraft assemblies during repair or overhaul; Test Stands and Test Equipment specially designed for maintenance and repair of aircraft components such as: engines, generators, hydraulic systems, armament, automatic pilot, fire control, flight control and navigational systems.
Excludes: Hand Tools; Airfield Maintenance Platforms; Basic types of electrical and electronic test instruments, including those specially designed, such as ammeters, voltmeters, ohmmeters, multimeters, and similar instruments, as shown in the indexes to the FSC; Test Apparatus used for both communications and other electrical and electronic equipment.
Terms: Adapter, Air, AIRC, Aircraft, Assembly, ASSY, Cable, Engine, Fixture, Kit, NRP, Set, Stand, Test, Tool
4921  Torpedo Maintenance, Repair, and Checkout Specialized Equipment

Includes: Specially designed maintenance, test, checkout, and repair shop specialized equipment for maintenance and repair of torpedoes, torpedo components; adapters, fixtures, inspection and holding fixtures, leveling jack assemblies, fuel filling and syphon assemblies control surface adapter and protractor assemblies, afterbody cradle adapter and tilting mount assemblies, high pressure air heater assemblies, motor drier and puller assemblies, test stand levels and stands for overhaul, maintenance, test, checkout, and repair of torpedo and torpedo components, test panels, fixtures, and test sets for electrical circuits, firing circuits and torpedo test sets.

Excludes: Specially designed maintenance test, checkout and repair shop specialized equipment for maintenance and repair of ammunition, guided missiles, rockets, fire control, space vehicles, underwater mines, depth charges and nuclear ordnance. Also excludes "basic" types of electrical and electronic test instruments, such as ammeters, voltmeters, ohmmeters, multimeters, ngalvanometers and similar instruments.

Terms: Adapter, Assembly, Insert, RECEPTA, Sling, SUBASSEMBLY, Test, Tool, TORP, Torpedo, Vacuum, Wrench

4923  Depth Charges and Underwater Mines Maintenance, Repair, and Checkout Specialized Equipment

Includes: Specially designed maintenance, test, checkout and repair shop specialized equipment for maintenance and repair of depth charges and underwater mines; adapters, inspection, test and holding fixtures; stands for overhaul, maintenance, test, checkout, and repair of underwater mines and depth charges; test fixtures, panels plus assemblies and test sets for leak test, pressure test, firing circuits and timing devices.

Excludes: Specially designed maintenance, test, checkout, and repair shop equipment designed for nuclear ordnance, guided missiles, ammunition, torpedoes, rockets, fire control, space vehicles and "basic" types of electrical and electronic test instruments.
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

4925 Ammunition Maintenance, Repair, and Checkout Specialized Equipment
Includes: Specially designed maintenance, test, checkout, and repair shop specialized equipment, for maintenance and repair of ammunition items; adapters; ammunition feeders and hoppers; inspection and holding fixtures; linkers, linkers-delinkers, and delinkers to assemble and disassemble ammunition belts; surveillance ovens; explosimeters; primer firing device fixtures; mandrels; repositioning machines; gas bomb service kits; test fixtures; panels; plug assemblies; and test sets for ammunition maintenance, checkout, and repair.
Excludes: Maintenance, repair, checkout and test equipment specially designed for use with guided missiles, guided missile remote control systems, guided missile systems; fire control; nuclear ordnance; rockets, underwater mines and depth charges; torpedoes; space vehicles and test equipment for aircraft weapon launchers; basic types of electrical and electronic test instruments, such as ammeters, voltmeters, ohmmeters, multimeters, and similar instruments as shown in the indexes to the FSC.
Terms: Assembly, DELINKER, Han, LINKER, UNLOA

4927 Rocket Maintenance, Repair and Checkout Specialized Equipment
Includes: Specially designed maintenance, test, checkout, and repair shop specialized equipment for maintenance and repair of rockets and rocket components; rocket maintenance stands; test stands; fixtures; jigs; and shop equipment designed for maintenance and repair of rockets, rocket motors and other rocket components.
Excludes: Specially designed maintenance, test, checkout, and repair shop equipment specifically designed for nuclear ordnance, guided missiles, fire control, torpedoes, underwater mines, depth charges, ammunition, space vehicles; test equipment for aircraft rocket launchers and "basic" types of electrical and electronic test instruments, such as ammeters, voltmeters, ohmmeters, multimeters, galvanometers and similar instruments.

4930 Lubrication and Fuel Dispensing Equipment
Includes: Hand Grease Guns; Centralized Lubrication Systems; Hydrostatic Lubricators; Oil and Gasoline Dispensing Pumps; Fuel Oil Dispensing Pumps; Hand Oilers; Grease Dispensers; Pressure Gun Attachments; Sight Feed Lubricators.
Excludes: Alemite and Lubrication Fittings (FSC 4730).
Terms: Adapter, Assembly, Dispense, Filter, Fuel, Grease, Gun, Han, Hose, Kit, Lubricate, Lubricator, Nozzle, Oil, Oiler, Pump, Reel, Separator, Unit

4931 Fire Control Maintenance and Repair Shop Specialized Equipment
Includes: Specially Designed Test Equipment, Maintenance Fixtures and Stands.
Excludes: Instruments for use on both Fire Control and other Equipment; Airborne Fire Control Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment.
Terms: Alarm, Fire, Inspection, Repair, System, Test
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

4933  Weapons Maintenance and Repair Shop Specialized Equipment
Includes: Maintenance Stands, Fixtures, and Jigs.
Excludes: Atomic Ordnance Maintenance and Repair Shop Specialized Equipment; Airborne Weapons Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment.
Terms: Adapter, Barrel, BORESIGHT, Equipment, Gun, Kit, Maintenance, Part, Repair, Rifle, Shop, Specialized, Tool, Weapon

4935  Guided Missile Maintenance, Repair, and Checkout Specialized Equipment
Includes: Checkout equipment and test equipment specially designed for use with guided missiles and guided missile remote control systems.
Excludes: Specially designed internal (built-in) checkout equipment for guided missile remote control systems; Basic types of electrical and electronic test instruments, including those specially designed, such as ammeters, voltmeters, ohmmeters, multimeters, and similar instruments, as shown in the indexes to the FSC; Test Apparatus used for both communications and other electrical and electronic equipment.
Terms: Adapter, Assembly, ASSY, Cable, Cartridge, Guide, Hose, Pin, Ring, Seal, Stand, Test

4940  Miscellaneous Maintenance and Repair Shop Specialized Equipment
Includes: Paint Spraying Equipment.
Excludes: Hand Tools (FSG 51).
Terms: CGC, Cleaner, Equipment, Gun, Kit, Maintenance, Miscellaneous, Paint, Part, Pressure, Repair, Shop, Specialized, Spray, Washer

4960  Space Vehicle Maintenance, Repair, and Checkout Specialized Equipment
Includes: Checkout and Test Equipment specially designed for use with Space Vehicles, including Remote Control Systems.
Excludes: Checkout and Test Equipment used with both Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles; Specially designed Internal (built-in) Checkout Equipment for Remote Control Systems; Basic types of Electrical and Electronic Test Instruments, including those specially designed, such as ammeters, ohmmeters, multimeters, and similar instruments, as shown in the indexes to the FSC.
Terms: Maintenance, Part, Vehicle

4970  Multiple Guided Weapons, Specialized Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment
Notes: Maintenance, test, checkout and repair shop equipment designed to test, maintain, fault isolate and repair multiple guided weapon systems. For equipment designed to be used with only one specific system see the individual FSC indexed (i.e. 4921, 4927, 4935).

W022  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Railway Equipment
Terms: Lease, Railway
### Category 5

#### Industrial Products & Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W031</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Bearings</td>
<td>LPAC, Rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W032</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Woodworking Machinery and Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W034</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Metalworking Machinery</td>
<td>LPAC, Rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W035</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Service and Trade Equipment</td>
<td>Crane, Crete, Forklift, Greece, Lease, Marathi, Pier, Rental, Service, Support, Visit, Washer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W036</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Special Industry Machinery</td>
<td>Copier, Lease, Rental, Xerox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W037</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Agricultural Machinery and Equipment</td>
<td>Rental, Spray, WVNWR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W043</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Pumps and Compressors</td>
<td>Air, Compressor, HPAC, LPAC, Rental, SSN, Us</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W049</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment</td>
<td>Copier, Lease, Maintenance, Rental, Xerox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W052</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Measuring Tools</td>
<td>Rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W060</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories</td>
<td>Fiber, Lease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W073</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Food Preparation and Serving Equipment</td>
<td>Catering, July, Reception, Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W077</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Musical Inst/Phonograph/Home Radio</td>
<td>Equipment, Rental, Sound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W083</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel and Shoe Findings, Tents and Flags</td>
<td>Rental, Tent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W089</td>
<td>Lease or Rental of Equipment—Subsistence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

Category 5.2
Fire/Rescue/Safety/Environmental Protection Equipment

4210 Fire Fighting Equipment
Includes: Fire Extinguishers; Fire Axes; Fire Rakes; Fire Beaters; Fire Trucks; Fire Hose; Play Pipes; Hose Fittings having one or more Fire Hose End Connections; Fire Hose Reels; Fire Fighting Trailers; Fire Hydrants; Sprinkler Heads.
Excludes: Wrecking Bars (FSC 5120, 1385).
Terms: Equipment, Extinguisher, Fight, Fire, Hose, Kit

4230 Decontaminating and Impregnating Equipment
Notes: Excludes production type equipment designed for impregnation of metal castings and electronic components, processing of leather and textiles, and for similar industrial processing operations.
Terms: Cart, DECON, DECONTAMI, Decontamate, Decontamination, Equipment, Eye, Impregnate, LAR, Shower, Wash

4235 Hazardous Material Spill Containment and Clean-Up Equipment and Material
Includes: Secondary Spill Containment Sumps; Liquid Spill Containment Pallets; Spill Containment Basins; Spill Containment Systems; Absorbent, Sorbent and Blotting Materials.
Terms: Absorbent, Boom, Clean, Completion, CONTAINM, Containment, HAZAR, Hazardous, Kit, Oil, PPE, SALC, Sorbent, Spill

4240 Safety and Rescue Equipment
Includes: Portable Fire Escapes; Safety Nets, Nonbuoyant.
Excludes: Divers' Suits; Fixed Fire Escapes
Terms: Breathing, Equipment, Filter, Glove, Goggles, Harness, Helmet, Kit, Mask, Rescue, Respirator, Safety, Spectacle, Suit, Vest

4250 Recycling and Reclamation Equipment
Includes: Material and Machinery designed to remove, neutralize and/or prepare for possible reuse of substances otherwise considered to be un reclaimable.
Terms: Baler, RECLAIMER, Recycle, REFRIGERA

W042 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Fire Fighting/Rescue/Safety Equipment; Environmental Protect Equipment/Mats
Terms: Fire, Rental
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

Category 5.3 Hardware & Tools

4010 Chain and Wire Rope

Notes: Chain and wire rope, with attachments or terminations will be classified in this class when they are for general use. a. Chain is a series of flexible links and/or rings fitted into one another used for supporting, lifting, restraining, dragging, or transmitting power. b. Wire rope is formed from strands of twisted wire.

Includes: Bead Chain; Weldless Chain; Single Leg Chain Assemblies; Wire Rope; Wire Cord; Single Leg Wire Assemblies.

Excludes: Power Transmission Chain (FSC 3020); Slings.

Terms: Assembly, Chain, Link, Rope, Wire

4020 Fiber Rope, Cordage, and Twine

Notes: Fiber rope is classified in this class when it is bulk material or for general use. Items with attachments and/or terminations are identified in this class unless a more specific item name is used. a. Fiber rope is flexible twisted strands of manila, nylon or other fiber. b. Cordage is ropes or cords used in rigging (see item name definitions for parameters). c. Twine is two or more strands twisted together.

Includes: Fibrous Cord Assemblies; Fibrous Cord; Fibrous Rope; Fibrous Twine.

Excludes: Wire Rope (FSC 4010); Slings (FSC 3940).

Terms: Assembly, Cord, ELAST, Fibrous, Line, Moor, Nylon, Rope

4030 Fittings for Rope, Cable, and Chain

Notes: All items, including specially designed, will be classified in this FSC. Fittings classified in this FSC are items used in conjunction with chain, rope, and are attached to perform certain functions, (e.g., hooks, shackles, and wedges) refer to item name definitions for parameters.

Includes: Anchor Guys; Wire Stranded Bands; Wire Rope Clamps; Cargo Hooks; Shackles; Swivels; Rope Terminals; Rope Wedges.

Excludes: Clamp Blocks (FSC 5340); Support Hooks (FSC 5340).

Terms: Anchor, Chain, Clamp, Guy, Hoist, Hook, Link, Rope, Shackle, Sleeve, Swag, Swivel, Wire

5110 Hand Tools, Edged, Nonpowered

Includes: Chisels; Files; Pipe Cutters; Rasps; Saws; Screw Plates; Axes; Hatchets; Machetes.

Terms: Blade, Cutter, Description, Edge, Hand, Inch, Kit, Knife, Length, NONPOWERED, Partial, Pocket, See, Tool, Wrench
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

5120  Hand Tools, Nonedged, Nonpowered

Includes: Hammers; Picks; Pliers, except pliers for cutting only; Screwdrivers; Shovels; Construction Rakes, Forks and Hoes; Jacks, including Contractors' Jacks; Wrecking Bars; Glue Pots; Blowtorches.


Terms: Black, Description, gov, Hand, Inch, Kit, Length, Partial, PK, Socket, Steel, SZ, Tool, Wrench

5130  Hand Tools, Power Driven

Includes: Drills; Riveters; Portable Electric Saws; Pneumatic Tools; Abrasive Wheels, Cones and other Abrasive Attachments for use only on Hand Held Power Tools.

Terms: Description, Drill, Driven, Grinder, Hand, Hydraulic, Kit, Pneumatic, Power, Riveter, Saw, Tool, Torque, Wrench

5133  Drill Bits, Counterbores, and Countersinks: Hand and Machine

Terms: BX, Convert, Delivery, Drill, Item, NAF, NSN, Number, Order, Part, Partner, Program, Quantity, Ship, Strategic, Supply, UI

5136  Taps, Dies, and Collets; Hand and Machine

Excludes: Punching, Stamping, and Marking Dies.

Terms: Collet, Die, Hand, Tap, Thread, Tool

5140  Tool and Hardware Boxes

Terms: Box, Cabinet, Chest, Hardware, Kit, Portable, Tool

5180  Sets, Kits, and Outfits of Hand Tools

Notes: This class includes sets, kits, and outfits consisting of several different item classifiable either in a single class or in several classes. Excluded from this class are sets, kits, and outfits consisting of variations (such as size or color) of an item. Classify these items in the same class as the individual item.

Terms: Hand, Kit, Outfit, Set, Tool
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

5210 Measuring Tools, Craftsmen’s
Notes: This class does not include special inspection gages, which are classified in class 5220.
Includes: Calipers; Levels; Micrometers; Plumb Bobs; Precision Tapes; Squares; Angle Gages; Center Gages; Depth Gages; Draw Gages; Drill Point Gages; Fillet and Radius Gages; Glaziers’ Gages; Height Gages (Vernier); Planer Gages; Rivet Selector Gages; Saw Tooth Set Gages; Screw Pitch Gages; Surface Gages; Telescoping Gages; Thickness Gages; Tube Bead Gages; Tube Flare Gages; Twist Drill Gages; Twist Drill and Rod Gages; Twist Drill and Tap Gages; Taper-Wire-Thickness Gages; Wire Gages; Tool Setting Planer and Shaper Gages; Gage Blocks.
Terms: Caliper, Craftsman, Depth, Dial, Gage, Gauge, Indicator, Kit, Measure, Micrometer, Set, Tool, Wrench

5220 Inspection Gages and Precision Layout Tools
Notes: Special inspection gages are included in this class.
Includes: Go and Not-Go Gages, including Plug, Ring, Snap, Thread, and Length Gages; Profile Gages; Fixture Gages; Special Inspection Gages.
Terms: Gage, Gauge, Layout, Plug, Precision, Tool

5280 Sets, Kits, and Outfits of Measuring Tools
Terms: Gage, Kit, Measure, Outfit, Set, Tool

5305 Screws
Terms: Cap, CAPSCREW, Hex, Hexagon, Screw, Socket

5306 Bolts
Terms: Bolt, Machine, Shear, TOLERANC

5307 Studs
Terms: Plain, Shoulder, Stud, THR, Weld
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

5310  **Nuts and Washers**

**Notes:** Nuts and washers, including specially designed, are to be classified in this FSC. a. Nuts are a small metal block made in a variety of shapes such as square and hexagonal which is drilled and internally threaded. b. Washers are a perforated piece of metal, leather, or other materials of various shapes or forms. They are used primarily as a seat for a bolt, nut, screw, rivet or nail to distribute pressure and prevent endwise motion over an area and/or to prevent movement between two parts by means of restraining features created by the shape of its edges.

**Includes:** Locknuts; Eye Nuts; Plain Nuts; Castellated Nuts; Wing Nuts; Plate Nuts; Push on Nuts; Concave and Convex Washers; Flat Washers; Keyed Washers; Lock Washers; Shouldered Washers; Split Washers.

**Excludes:** Bearing Thrust Washers (FSC 3120); Shims (FSC 5365); Ring Spacers (FSC 5365); Plate Spacers (FSC 5365); Lock Rings (FSC 5365).

**Terms:** Lock, Nut, Plain, Self, Washer

5315  **Nails, Machine Keys, and Pins**

**Notes:** Nails, machine keys, and pins, including specially designed, will be classified in this FSC. a. Nails are slender, usually pointed fasteners with a head, and designed for insertion by impact. b. Machine keys are items generally inserted between two items, usually in a groove, to prevent relative rotation, e.g., shaft and hub. c. Pins are cylindrical items of various materials used to align/attach two or more parts together and may allow for angular movement.

**Includes:** Dowel Pins, Split Pins; Spikes; Tacks; Nonoffice Type Staples; Machine Keys; Brads; Shouldered Pins; Cotter Pins; Nails.

**Excludes:** Shafts (FSC 3040); Lock Keys (FSC 5340).

**Terms:** Groove, Head, HEADLE, Pin, Shoulder, Straight

5320  **Rivets**

**Terms:** Blind, Pin, Rivet

5325  **Fastening Devices**

**Includes:** Eyelets; Grommets; Aircraft Cowling Fasteners; Textile Fasteners; Retaining Rings; Threaded Inserts.

**Terms:** FASTE, Fasten, Fastener, Grommet, Insert, Nonmetallic, Retain, Ring, Screw, Stud, Thread, TURNL, TURNLOCK
Category 5  
Industrial Products & Services

5330  Packing and Gasket Materials  
Notes: This FSC includes only seals and gaskets designed for standard use. Seals, gaskets and packing are made from materials specifically designed and constructed to resist deterioration from the action of heat, gas, chemicals, liquids, and used to fill a cavity and create a tight seal. Similar materials used to make seals, gaskets and packing are available in bulk form, refer to FSG 93, FSG 80, and FSG 83.  
Includes: General Purpose Oil Grease, Air, Liquid, Gas, and chemical Seals; Oakum; Prefabricated Gaskets and Seals designed for a single specific application.  
Excludes: O-Rings (FSC 5331); Bulk material items, such as; Rubber, Cork, and Asbestos Sheets and Strips (FSG 93); Liquid Gasket Materials (RTV), Permatex, etc. (FSG 80); RFI and EMI Seals and Gaskets (FSC 5999), and all Seal Retainers.  
Terms: Gasket, Nonmetallic, Pack, Plain, Preform, Retainer, Ring, Seal

5331  O-Ring  
Excludes: Packing and Gasket Material (FSC 5330).  
Terms: Ring

5335  Metal Screening  
Notes: Metal Screening is a perforated plate or cylinder or a meshed wire fabric usually mounted and used to separate coarse from finer parts.  
Includes: Insect Screening; Industrial Metal Cloth; Industrial Metal Mesh.  
Excludes: Fencing (FSC 5660).  
Terms: Door, etc, Fabric, Metal, Screen, Wire

5340  Hardware, Commercial  
Notes: Common hardware designed primarily for commercial use will be classified in this FSC. Hardware is the physical, tangible, and permanent components of end items that may not be classified elsewhere. It consists also of common items that are commonly used in construction and/or manufacturing (e.g., hinges, door locks).  
Includes: Access Covers; Bumpers; Casters; Cabinet and Door Hardware; Clevises; Hinges; Latches; Straps and Strapping; Turnbuckles; Webbed Straps.  
Excludes: Weapons System Hardware (5342).  
Terms: Access, Assembly, Bracket, Cap, Clamp, Clip, Cover, Door, Dust, EMALL, Handle, Hardware, Hinge, Kit, Latch, Lock, Loop, Mount, Plate, Plug, Protective, Retain, Retainer, Rod, Strap

5345  Disks and Stones, Abrasive  
Includes: Abrasive Belts and Belting; Hones; Abrasive Wheels, Multiapplication.  
Excludes: Dental Abrasives; Abrasive Cones, and other Abrasive Attachments for equipment.  
Terms: Abrasive, Disc, Disk, Grind, Grit, IPD, ROLOC, Sand, Stone, Wheel
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

5350 Abrasive Materials
Includes: Cloth; Papers; Powders; Abrasive Polishing Compounds; Metal Finishing Abrasives; Industrial Diamonds; Diamond Dust; Rouge.
Terms: Abrasive, Blast, Garnet, Grain, Grit, Medium, Oxide

5355 Knobs and Pointers
Includes: Knobs, including Calibrated Knobs; Dials, Scale.
Terms: Dial, Knob, Pointer

5360 Coil, Flat, Leaf, and Wire Springs
Notes: All springs, including specially designed will be classified in this FSC. A spring is an elastic mechanical device that regains its original shape after being compressed, extended or deflected.
Includes: Compression Springs; Torsion Springs; Leaf Spring Assemblies; Flat Springs; Extension Springs.
Terms: Comp, EXTE, Helical, Spring, Tor

5365 Bushings, Rings, Shims, and Spacers
Notes: All items, including specially designed, will be classified in this FSC. a. A bushing is cylindrical in shape, hollow, and designed primarily to be inserted into a hole to reduce the effective inside diameter of the hole, and to protect the body structure about the hole, and to protect the body structure about the hole from damage resulting from stress, strain, and vibration. b. A ring is cylindrical in shape, usually flat with a center hole. Rings are multi-applicational. See specific item name for designated usage. c. A shim is a thin, sometimes tapered, piece of material used to fill in space between things. See specific item name for dimensional parameters. d. A spacer is a device for holding two members at a given distance from each other.
Includes: Externally Threaded Rings; Keyed and Serrated Lock Rings; Dee Rings; Instrument Retaining Rings; Shim Sets and Assortments; Plate Spacers; Ring Spacers; Sleeve Spacers; Stepped Spacers; Spacer Sets and Assortments; Sleeve Bushings; Machine Threaded Bushings; Machine Threaded Plugs.
Excludes: Sleeve Bearings (FSC 3120); Pipe Threaded Plugs (FSC 4730); Piston Rings (FSC 2520, 2805, 2810, 2815, 2825, 2990, 3040, 4310 and 4820); Retaining Rings (FSC 5325); Shim Stock (FSC 9515).
Terms: Bushing, Ring, Shim, Sleeve, SPACER, Thread

W040 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Rope, Cable, Chain, and Fittings
Terms: Cable, Service

W051 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Hand Tools

W053 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Hardware and Abrasives
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

Category 5.4
Test & Measurement Supplies

6605  Navigational Instruments
Includes: Azimuths; Sextants; Octants; Compasses; Plotting Boards; Underwater Log Equipment; Air Position Indicators; Drift Meters.
Terms: ATACNAV, Compass, Garmin, GEO, GPS, Gyro, Handheld, Indicator, Inertial, Magnetic, Navigation, Navigational, Receiver, Sensor, System, Trimble, Unit

6610  Flight Instruments
Includes: Air Speed Indicators; Rate of Climb Indicators; Bank and Turn-Indicators; Pilot Tubes, Gyro Horizon Indicators; Attitude Gyro Indicators.
Excludes: Navigational Instruments (FSC 6605).
Terms: Accelerometer, Aircraft, Altimeter, Assembly, ASSY, Display, Indicator, Pitot, Shaft, Static, Transmitter, Tube

6615  Automatic Pilot Mechanisms and Airborne Gyro Components
Notes: Included in this class are gyro components of guided missiles. Excluded are complete gyro mechanisms and nonairborne gyro components, both of which are classified in the same classes as their next higher assemblies.
Includes: Automatic Pilot Regulators; Directional, Vertical, Bank and Turn, and Hydraulic Surface Gyro Controls; Airborne and Shipborne Automatic Pilot Mechanisms; Helicopter Automatic Stabilization Equipment.
Excludes: Automatic Pilot Training Devices (FSC 6930); Automatic Pilot Mechanisms, Guided Missile (FSC 1420).
Terms: Accelerometer, Assembly, ASSY, Gyro, GYROMOTOR, Gyroscope, Housing, Piston, Rate, Rotor, Servo, SERVOCYLINDER, Stator, Synchro

6620  Engine Instruments
Notes: Instruments designed for use on both engines and other than engines are not included in this class and should be classified in the appropriate instruments class of group 66.
Includes: All Engine Instruments, including Aircraft, Marine, and Vehicular; Fuel Pressure Gages; Manifold Pressure Gages; Oil Pressure Gages; Fuel Mixture Indicators; Engine Oil and Fuel Warning Devices.
Terms: Assembly, Delivery, Dial, DTFAWA, EG, Engine, Gage, Generator, Indicator, PRESSUR, Pressure, Procurement, Transmitter
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

6625 Electrical and Electronic Properties Measuring and Testing Instruments

Notes: This class includes all "basic" types of electrical and electronic test instruments, such as ammeters, voltmeters, ohmmeters, multimeters, and similar instruments, even if specially designed. Excluded from this class by the modifier "except specially designed" are test instruments, other than "basic" instruments, which are specially designed for use with atomic ordnance, fire control, guided missile, motor vehicle, aircraft, or photographic equipment. Such specially designed test instruments are to be classified in other classes in the Federal Supply Classification. This class includes communications test equipment, infrared test equipment designed for communication, and night vision maintenance and test specialized equipment.

Includes: Test Leads and Test Lead Attachments; Test instruments designed for communication equipment; Test instruments designed for use with electronic equipment classified in two or more FSC groups.

Excludes: Radiac Equipment.

Terms: Ammeter, Analyzer, CALIBRATOR, Digital, Electrical, Generator, Indicator, Instrument, Kit, Meter, MULTIMETER, Oscilloscope, Power, Probe, Radio, Sensor, Set, Signal, Spectrum, Test, Tester, Voltmeter

6630 Chemical Analysis Instruments

Includes: Acidity (pH) Meters; Gas Analyzers; Alkalinity Measuring Instruments; Colorimeters.

Excludes: Gas Detecting Equipment; Manual Gas Alarms; Chemicals; In Vitro Diagnostic Substances and Reagents.

Terms: Analyzer, Blood, BPA, Chemistry, Coagulation, Cost, CPRR, CPT, Gas, Hematology, Instrumentation, Kit, Laboratory, per, Reagent, Reportable, Supply, System, Test, Urinalysis, VISN

6635 Physical Properties Testing and Inspection

Includes: Destructive and Nondestructive Inspection Equipment such as Fluorescent Penetrant Inspection Units; Magnetic Inspection Units; Industrial X-Ray Machines; Industrial X-Ray Film; Tensiometers; Material Hardness Testers.

Excludes: General purpose Measuring Tools (FSC 5210) and Precision Measuring Tools and Inspection Gages (FSC 5220).

Terms: Analyzer, Detector, Eddy, Film, Flaw, Inspection, Kit, Probe, Radiographic, Ray, System, Tensiometer, Test, Tester, Transducer, Ultrasonic
Environmental Chambers and Related Equipment

Notes: This class includes only those environmental chambers used exclusively to perform controlled tests, under simulated conditions, to determine physical damage and/or changes in operating characteristics for equipment and components such as Humidity, Immersion, Moisture; Altitude; Explosion; Thermal Shock; Sand and Dust; Flammability; Seal. Environmental chambers included in this class provide data regarding service life and behavior of various items equivalent to actual service conditions existing in the field.

Includes: Chambers; Wind Tunnels; Enclosures specifically designed to simulate an environmental condition; Weather-ometers; Specially designed equipment and components exclusively related to environmental chambers.

Excludes: General purpose prefabricated buildings, chambers, panels, and components (FSC 5410); Controlled Environmental Conditioning Kits and Sets (FSC 4240); Baths (FSC 4510); Ovens (FSC 7310); Kilns (FSC 3630); Radiosonde Baseline Check Sets (FSC 6660); Divers Decompression Chambers (FSC 4220); Altitude Training Decompression Chambers (FSC 6930); and chambers used as training devices (FSC 6930); Checkout and Test Equipment (FSC 6625); Chemical Analysis Instruments (FSC 6630); Electrical and Electronic Properties Measuring and Testing Instruments (FSC 6625); Meteorological Instruments (FSC 6660).

Terms: Chamber, Environmental, Growth, Humidity, Incubator, Percival

Laboratory Equipment and Supplies

Includes: Laboratory Glassware; Laboratory Funnels; Laboratory Furnaces; Glass Beads; Laboratory White Sand; Litmus Paper; Paper Filters; Insect Transfixion Pins; Laboratory Glass Wool; Laboratory Furniture, except Dental Laboratory.

Excludes: Instruments covered by other classes in group 66; Dental Laboratory Equipment; Laboratory Scales and Balances; In Vitro Diagnostic Substances and Reagents.

Terms: Bur, BX, C, Carbide, FG, FSV, Kit, Lab, Lens, PK, POLY, Reagent, System, Tip

Time Measuring Instruments

Includes: Clocks; Job Recording Devices; Time Recorders; Time Stamps; Watch and Clock Movements; Watches.

Terms: Clock, Interval, Logger, Meter, Sequential, Stopwatch, Time, Timer, TOTALIZI, Watch, Zone
6650  Optical Instruments, Test Equipment, Components and Accessories

Includes: Binoculars; Magnifiers; Microscopes; Periscopes; Telescopes. Optical Elements, such as Lens, Prisms, Windows; Optical Benches and associated devices; Endoscopes, Fiber Optics (non-medical).

Excludes: Fire Control Instruments, Optical; Surveying Instruments, Optical; Photogrammetric Instruments; Octants and Sextants; Optical Instruments Integrated with Fire Control Equipment; Ophthalmo-logical Instruments; Electronic Fiber Optic Test Equipment; Medical Endoscopes.

Terms: Binocular, BORESCOPE, Camera, Laser, Lens, Microscope, Optical, System

6655  Geophysical Instruments

Includes: Geodetic, Oceanographic, and Seismographic Instruments.

Excludes: Telescopes.

Terms: Acoustic, BATHY THERMOGR, Doppler, Equipment, Gps, KINEMETRICS, NANOMETRICS, seismometer, Sensor, System, Trimble

6660  Meteorological Instruments and Apparatus

Includes: Meteorological Balloons; Radiosonde Sets; Radardsonde Sets.

Terms: Anemometer, Balloon, Barometer, METEOROLOGI, Meteorological, Purchase, RADIOSONDE, Radiosondes, Raw, Sensor, Station, Vaisala, Weather, Wind

6670  Scales and Balances

Includes: Coin Operated, Household, Industrial, Postal, and Laboratory Scales and Balances.

Terms: Balance, Load, Mettler, Scale, Weigh, Weight

6675  Drafting, Surveying, and Mapping Instruments

Includes: Drawing Instruments, Drafting Tools; Engineering and Architectural Scales; Levels; Transits; Photogrammetric Instruments; Astrolabes; Level Rods; Plane Tables; Surveying Altimeters; Theodolites.

Excludes: Surveyors’ Tapes.

Terms: Equipment, GEO, GNSS, Gps, Handheld, Survey, Topcon, Trimble

6680  Liquid and Gas Flow, Liquid Level, and Mechanical Motion Measuring Instruments

Includes: Liquid Level Float Instruments; Revolution Counters; Speedometers; Rotation Measuring Instruments and Apparatus; Oxygen Flow Indicators; Tachometers, including Engine Tachometers.

Excludes: Combination Instruments; (FSC 6695); Meteorological Instruments (FSC 6660); and Automatic Control Valves (FSG 48).

Terms: Flow, Gage, Indicator, Lev, LIQ, Liquid, Meter, QU, Rate, Rod, Sight, Tachometer, Transmitter
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

6685 Pressure, Temperature, and Humidity Measuring and Controlling Instruments
Includes: Thermometers, including Engine Thermometers; Pressure Gages; Thermocouple Leads; Resistance Bulbs.
Excludes: Clinical Thermometers; (FSC 6515); Thermostatic and Differential Pressure Switches (FSC 5930); and Meteorological Instruments (FSC 6660).
Terms: Dial, Differential, Gage, Humidity, INDICAT, Indicator, PRESSUR, Pressure, Sensor, Temp, Tempe, TEMPERATU, Temperature, Thermocouple, Thermostat, Transmitter

6695 Combination and Miscellaneous Instruments
Includes: Flow-Pressure Instruments; Taximeters; Dynamometers.
Excludes: Dental, Medical, Surgical, and Veterinary Instruments.
Terms: Bezel, Gage, IDIQ, Indicator, Instrument, Meter, Motional, Pressure, Purchase, REQ, System, Transducer

W066 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Instruments and Laboratory Equipment
Terms: ACL, Analyzer, CPRR, Hematology, Lab, Lease, ORTHO, Reagent, Rental, SCRIPTPRO, VITROS

Category 5.5
Industrial Products Install / Maintenance / Repair

J022 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Railway Equipment
Terms: Locomotive, Maintenance, Railroad, Roadbed, Sidetrack, Tsurumi

J026 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Tires and Tubes
Terms: Overhaul, Sofia, Tire, Wheel

J030 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment
Terms: Emergency, Generator, Maintenance, Repair, Service, Transmission

J032 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Woodworking Machinery and Equipment
Terms: Woodworking

J034 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Metalworking Machinery
Terms: Lathe, Machine, Maintenance, Repair, Service, Watervliet

J035 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Service and Trade Equipment
Terms: ATTN, Carpet, Contract, Elevator, Equipment, FSA, Ia, Maintenance, Matchie, Order, Paint, Renovation, Repair, Replace, REQ, Room, Sara, Service, WO

J036 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Special Industry Machinery
Terms: Calibration, Crane, Elevator, Equipment, Machine, Maintenance, Preventative, Repair, Service
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

**J037**  
Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Agricultural Machinery and Equipment  
**Terms:** Combine, Deere, Repair, Service, Tractor

**J038**  
Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Construction/Mining/Excavating/Highway Maintenance Equipment  
**Terms:** Crane, Dozer, Excavator, Grader, Loader, Repair, Service

**J039**  
Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Materials Handling Equipment  
**Terms:** Crane, Elevator, Forklift, Handli, JBLM, Maintenance, Material, MHE, Repair, Service, Work

**J040**  
Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Rope, Cable, Chain, and Fittings  
**Terms:** ALQ, Cable, Corporate, Elevator, Maintenance, Repair, Service

**J042**  
Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Fire Fighting/Rescue/Safety Equip; Environmental Protect Equip/Mats  
**Terms:** Alarm, Annual, Engine, Extinguisher, Fire, Harvester, Inspection, Intl, Maintenance, Repair, Replace, Service, Suppression, System

**J043**  
Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Pumps and Compressors  
**Terms:** Air, Compressor, Maintenance, Overhaul, Pump, Rebuild, Repair, Service

**J046**  
Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment  
**Terms:** Maintenance, Osmosis, Pump, Purification, Repair, Reverse, Service, Sewage, Softener, System, Tank, Treatment, Water

**J047**  
Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Pipe, Tubing, Hose, and Fittings  
**Terms:** Emergency, Leak, Line, Pip, Pipe, Repair, Replace, Water

**J048**  
Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Valves  
**Terms:** Butterfly, Overhaul, Regulate, Remanufacture, Repair, Valve

**J049**  
Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment  
**Terms:** Calibration, Equipment, Maintenance, Preventative, Repair, Service, System

**J051**  
Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Hand Tools  
**Terms:** Repair, Repairability, Tool

**J052**  
Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Measuring Tools  
**Terms:** Calibration, Gauge, Maintenance, Repair, Scale, Service, Usn
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

J053  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Hardware and Abrasives
Terms: Finish, Launcher, Maintenance, Part, Patriot, Plate, Repair, Service, Standard

J054  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding
Terms: AFB, DEMIL, House, Hush, Mask, Repair, Sunshade

J055  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Lumber, Millwork, Plywood, and Veneer
Terms: Carpentry, Floor

J056  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Construction and Building Materials
Terms: Building, CFMs, Door, Equipment, Repair, Replace, Replacement, Roof, Service

J062  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
Terms: Fixture, Light, Repair

J066  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Instruments and Laboratory Equipment
Terms: Agreement, Analyzer, Calibration, Contract, Equipment, Instrument, Maintenance, Preventative, Repair, Serial, Service, System

J067  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Photographic Equipment
Terms: Agreement, Camera, Copier, Maintenance, Repair, Service, Xerox

J068  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Chemicals and Chemical Products
Terms: Liquid, Maintenance, Nitrogen, Service

J073  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Food Preparation and Serving Equipment
Terms: Afghan, Asia, BX, Ca, CENTCOM, Central, Convert, Force, IAW, Item, LaserJet, Letter, NAF, NSN, Policy, Quantity, Ship, U, UI

J077  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Musical Inst/Phonograph/Home Radio
Terms: Maintenance, Piano, Service, Tune

J078  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Recreational and Athletic Equipment
Terms: Bowling, Equipment, Fitness, Gym, Maintenance, Repair, ROCKWALL, Service

J079  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
Terms: Clean, Cleaning, Maintenance, Repair, Service, Wash, Washer

J080  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment— Brushes, Paints, Sealers, and Adhesives
Terms: Paint, Painting, Service
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

J081 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Containers, Packaging, and Packing Supplies
Terms: Container, Evacuate, ISU, PUR, Purge, Repair

J083 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel/Shoe Findings, Tents/Flags
Terms: Repair, Service, Tent, Textile

J084 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia
Terms: Aircrew, Alteration, Coverall, Dry, DRYSUIT, Repair, Suit, SWITLIK

J085 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Toiletries
Terms: Latrine, Pump, Toilet, Vault

J087 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Agricultural Supplies
J089 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Subsistence
Terms: Coat, NCC, Service

J091 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Fuels, Lubricants, Oils, and Waxes
Terms: Fuel, Maintenance, Oil, Repair, Tank

J093 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Nonmetallic Fabricated Materials
J095 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes
Terms: Cadmium, Metal, Repair, Residential, Riyadh, Security, Service

J096 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Ores, Minerals, and Their Primary Products

K022 Modification of Equipment—Railway Equipment

K030 Modification of Equipment—Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment
K032 Modification of Equipment—Woodworking Machinery and Equipment
K034 Modification of Equipment—Metalworking Machinery
Terms: Fabrication, Weld

K035 Modification of Equipment—Service and Trade Equipment
K036 Modification of Equipment—Special Industry Machinery
Terms: Crane, UROSkop

K037 Modification of Equipment—Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
K038 Modification of Equipment—Construction, Mining, Excavating, and Highway Maintenance Equipment
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

K039  Modification of Equipment—Materials Handling Equipment
Terms: Crane, SLEP

K040  Modification of Equipment—Rope, Cable, Chain, and Fittings

K042  Modification of Equipment—Fire Fighting/Rescue/Safety Equipment; Environ Protect Equipment/Mats
Terms: Fire

K045  Modification of Equipment—Plumbing, Heating, and Waste Disposal Equipment
Terms: Mechanical, Service

K049  Modification of Equipment—Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment
Terms: AML, Maintenance

K051  Modification of Equipment—Hand Tools
Terms: Tool

K052  Modification of Equipment—Measuring Tools

K055  Modification of Equipment—Lumber, Millwork, Plywood, and Veneer

K056  Modification of Equipment—Construction and Building Materials
Terms: DPAA, JFA

K062  Modification of Equipment—Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
Terms: Lead, Light

K066  Modification of Equipment—Instruments and Laboratory Equipment
Terms: Modification, Upgrade

K067  Modification of Equipment—Photographic Equipment

K073  Modification of Equipment—Food Preparation and Serving Equipment

K077  Modification of Equipment—Musical Inst/Phonograph/Home Radio

K078  Modification of Equipment—Recreational and Athletic Equipment

K079  Modification of Equipment—Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
Terms: Repair, Transmitter

K081  Modification of Equipment—Containers, Packaging, and Packing Supplies

K083  Modification of Equipment—Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel and Shoe Findings, Tents and Flags

K085  Modification of Equipment—Toiletries

K087  Modification of Equipment—Agricultural Supplies

K093  Modification of Equipment—Nonmetallic Fabricated Materials

K095  Modification of Equipment—Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

N022  Installation of Equipment—Railway Equipment
N026  Installation of Equipment—Tires and Tubes
Terms: Tire

N030  Installation of Equipment—Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment
Terms: ACI, Emergency, Hurricane, Power

N032  Installation of Equipment—Woodworking Machinery and Equipment
N034  Installation of Equipment—Metalworking Machinery
Terms: Machinery

N035  Installation of Equipment—Service and Trade Equipment
Terms: Install, Installation, Service

N036  Installation of Equipment—Special Industry Machinery
Terms: Installation, Replace

N037  Installation of Equipment—Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
N038  Installation of Equipment—Construction, Mining, Excavating, and Highway Maintenance Equipment
N039  Installation of Equipment—Materials Handling Equipment
Terms: Pneumatic

N040  Installation of Equipment—Rope, Cable, Chain, and Fittings
Terms: Cable, Install, Installation

N042  Installation of Equipment—Fire Fighting/Rescue/Safety Equipment; Environ Protect Equipment/Matls
Terms: Alarm, Fire, Install, Installation, Le, System, Vehicle

N043  Installation of Equipment—Pumps and Compressors
Terms: Air, Compressor, Install, Installation, Pump, Replace, Replacement

N048  Installation of Equipment—Valves
Terms: Valve

N049  Installation of Equipment—Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment
Terms: Door, Generator, Install, Installation, Maintenance, Repair, Service, System

N051  Installation of Equipment—Hand Tools
N052  Installation of Equipment—Measuring Tools
Terms: Overpressur, Overpressure, Tank
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

N053  Installation of Equipment—Hardware and Abrasives
Terms: Door, Installation

N054  Installation of Equipment—Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding
Terms: Building, CXT, Gate, Install, Installation, Scaffold, Toilet, Vault

N055  Installation of Equipment—Lumber, Millwork, Plywood, and Veneer
Terms: FAC, Floor, Ready, Timber, Wooden

N062  Installation of Equipment—Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
Terms: Fixture, Install, Installation, Lead, Light

N066  Installation of Equipment—Instruments and Laboratory Equipment
Terms: Calibration, CVN, Equipment, Install, Installation, Instrument, Maintenance, Relocation, Repair, Service, System

N067  Installation of Equipment—Photographic Equipment
Terms: Camera, Installation

N073  Installation of Equipment—Food Preparation and Serving Equipment
Terms: Installation, Kitchen

N077  Installation of Equipment—Musical Inst/Phonograph/Home Radio

N078  Installation of Equipment—Recreational and Athletic Equipment
Terms: Equipment, Installation, Playground

N079  Installation of Equipment—Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
Terms: Dishwasher, Washer

N080  Installation of Equipment—Brushes, Paints, Sealers, and Adhesives
Terms: BSB, FAC, Painting, Qi, QL, Ready

N081  Installation of Equipment—Containers, Packaging, and Packing Supplies
N083  Installation of Equipment—Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel and Shoe Findings, Tents and Flags
Terms: Carpet, Tent

N084  Installation of Equipment—Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia
N085  Installation of Equipment—Toiletries
Terms: Latrine, Portable, Toilet

N087  Installation of Equipment—Agricultural Supplies
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

N089 Installation of Equipment—Subsistence
Terms: Floor

N091 Installation of Equipment—Fuels, Lubricants, Oils, and Waxes
Terms: Fuel, Tank

Category 5.6
Basic Materials

6810 Chemicals
Includes: Naphtha Solvents; Water Softening Compounds; Tanning Materials, Natural or Synthetic; Dextrines and Starches; Inedible Gelatins; Acetone; Propellant Chemicals, Bulk not specialized solely for Guided Missile Use.
Excludes: Medicinal Chemicals; Gases; Foundry Dextrines; Radiographic and photographic Chemicals; In Vitro Diagnostic Substances and Reagents.
Terms: Chemical, Delivery, Funding, Order, Reagent, Sodium, Supply, Usn, Veasley

6820 Dyes
Includes: Household Tints
Terms: Dye, Toner

6830 Gases: Compressed and Liquefied
Includes: Fuel Gases.
Excludes: Military Chemical Gases; Medical Gases; Empty Gas Cylinders and their caps, valves, and valve spare parts.
Terms: Argon, Aviator, Bulk, Compress, Cylinder, Delivery, Gas, Helium, Liquid, Medical, Natural, Nitrogen, Oxygen, Propane

6840 Pest Control Agents and Disinfectants
Includes: Insect Repellents; Fungicides; Insecticides; Rodenticides; Weed Killers.
Excludes: Personal Deodorants.
Terms: Bait, Control, Detergent, Disinfectant, Herbicide, Insecticide, Lure, Pest, Trap

9505 Wire, Nonelectrical
Notes: This class contains bulk material only. Specially designed items should be placed in a more appropriate class. Wire is a thin, flexible, continuous length of metal, usually of circular cross-section.
Excludes: Wire having electrical resistivity or conductivity rating (FSC 6145).
Terms: NONELECTRICAL, Wire
Category 5  
Industrial Products & Services

9510  Bars and Rods  
Notes: This class contains bulk material only. Specially designed items should be placed in a more appropriate class. a. Bars are elongated pieces of metal of simple uniform cross-sections usually rectangular, circular, or hexagonal produced by forging or hotrolling, also known as barstock. b. Rods are thin round metal bar, differentiated by dimensional parameters, listed in the item name definition.  
Includes: Metal Bars and Rods  
Excludes: Muck Bar (FSC 9640); Rods for Wire (FSC 9640); Sheet Bar (FSC 9640); Threaded Rods (FSC 5306); Grooved Rod (FSC 5340).  
Terms: Bar, CMXG, Dia, Metal, QQ, Round, Steel

9515  Plate, Sheet, Strip, Foil, and Leaf  
Notes: This class contains bulk material only. Specially designed items should be placed in a more appropriate class. The items covered by this class are all similar in that they are flat, generally rolled metal, the difference is covered by dimensional parameters in the item name definition.  
Includes: Armor Plate; Black Plate; Floor Plate; Leaf; Perforated Sheet and Strip; Shim Stock.  
Excludes: Bale Ties (FSC 8135); Baling Bands (FSC 8135); Mending Plates (FSC 5340); Mounting Plates (FSC 5340); TPlates (FSC 5340).  
Terms: Armor, Metal, Plate, Sheet, Steel

9520  Structural Shapes  
Notes: This class contains bulk material only. Specially designed items should be placed in a more appropriate class. This class includes items usually used in building, bridge and similar construction, such as, I beams, angles, and the like.  
Includes: Bar Size Shapes (under 3 inches); Metal Piles and Piling; Angles; Channels; Tees; Zees.  
Excludes: Plate, Sheet and Strip Materials (FSC 9515).  
Terms: Angle, Beam, Channel, Metal, Plate, Shape, Steel, Structural

9525  Wire, Nonelectrical, Nonferrous Base Metal  
Excludes: Wire having electrical resistivity or conductivity rating.  
Terms: NONELECTRICAL, Wire

9530  Bars and Rods, Nonferrous Base Metal  
Terms: Alum, Aluminum, ASTM, Bar, Beryl, Bronze, Dia, Metal, QQ, Round

9535  Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Foil; Nonferrous Base Metal  
Includes: Leaf; Perforated Sheet and Strips.  
Terms: Alum, Aluminum, Metal, Plate, QQ, SH, Sheet, Titanium
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

9540  Structural Shapes, Nonferrous Base Metal
Includes: Angles; Channels; Tees; Zees.
Terms: Alum, Aluminum, Angle, Bar, Beam, Channel, Ex, Extrusion, Metal, Noun, QQ, Structural, Wayside

9545  Plate, Sheet, Strip, Foil, and Wire: Precious Metal
Includes: Bars; Leaf; Ribbon, Rods; Tubing.
Excludes: Precious Metals for dental use.
Terms: Aluminum, BPA, Foil, Metal, Plate, Precious, Sheet, Steel, Wire

9610  Ores
Notes: Only bulk material will be identified in this class. Ores are a naturally occurring material from which economically valuable minerals can be obtained.
Includes: Buxite; Ferrous Ores; Lead Ores; Precious Metal Ores; Radioactive Metal Ores; Zinc Ores.
Terms: Palladium, Precious

9620  Minerals, Natural and Synthetic
Notes: Only bulk material will be identified in this class. Minerals are naturally occurring substances with a characteristic chemical composition that can be expressed by a formula.
Includes: Clays and other Earths; Mica; Asbestos; Crude Petroleum; Graphite.
Excludes: Gravel (FSC 5610); Sand (FSC 5610); Abrasives (FSC 5350); Refractory Clays (FSC 9350).
Terms: Aggregate, Bulk, Crush, Gravel, Quicklime, Road, Rock, Salt, Stone, Ton

9630  Additive Metal Materials
Notes: Only bulk material will be identified in this class. Additive metal materials are those which are added to metals to improve their characteristics as required (e.g., lead added to steel to improve the machinability).
Includes: Alloying additives (Aluminum, Antimony, Copper, and Others).
Excludes: Fuel Inhibiting Additives (FSC 6850).
Terms: Alloy, Aluminum, Decisive, Steel

9640  Iron and Steel Primary and Semifinished Products
Notes: Only bulk material will be identified in this class. a. Primary products are raw unfinished ingots, pigs, that require refinement to be usable. b. Semi-finished items are primary products that have been refined to a state that requires further manufacturing processes to its final, usable state.
Includes: Ingots; Pigs; Billets; Blooms; Muck Bar; Rods for Wire; Sheet Bar; Skelp; Tube Rounds.
Terms: Buoy, Chain, Metal, Plate, Steel
Category 5
Industrial Products & Services

9650  Nonferrous Base Metal Refinery and Intermediate Forms

Notes: Only bulk material will be identified in this class. a. Refinery Forms are raw unfinished ingots, pigs, that require refinement to be usable. b. Intermediate forms are primary products that have been refined to a state that requires further manufacturing processes to its final, usable state.
Includes: Ingots; Slabs.
Terms: Alloy, Blank, Cent, Coinage, CPZ, Ingot, Metal, Planchet, Provide

9660  Precious Metals Primary Forms

Notes: Only bulk material will be identified in this class. Primary Forms are raw unfinished ingots, pigs, that require refinement to be usable and are made of precious metals.
Includes: Bullion; Ingot.
Terms: Blank, Gold, Metal, OZ, Precious, Provide, Raw, Silver

9670  Iron and Steel Scrap

Terms: Hr, Plate, Scrap, Steel

W095  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes

Category 5.7
Oils, Lubricants, and Waxes

9150  Oils and Greases: Cutting, Lubricating, and Hydraulic

Includes: Petrolatum, except USP.
Excludes: Rust Preventive Compounds; Antiseizing Compounds; Petrolatum USP.
Terms: Fluid, Grease, Hydraulic, Lube, Lubricant, Lubricate, Oil

9160  Miscellaneous Waxes, Oils, and Fats

Includes: Animal, Vegetable, and Petroleum Waxes; Wool Grease (Lanolin); Tallow; Marine Oils; Coconut Oil; Soap Stock; Essential Oils, except USP or NF grades.
Excludes: Edible Fats and Oils; Household and Automobile Waxes.
Terms: ELEC, Insulate, Oil, Paraffin, Wax
### Category 6.1  
**Office Management Products**

#### 5815  
**Teletype and Facsimile Equipment**
- **Includes**: Ticker Tape and Siglot Equipment.
- **Terms**: Facsimile, Fax, KEYTOP, Printer, Tape, Teleprinter, TELETYPEx

#### 7125  
**Cabinets, Lockers, Bins, and Shelving**
- **Includes**: Kitchen Cabinets; Sectional Shelving.
- **Excludes**: Foot Lockers; Filing Cabinets.
- **Terms**: Bin, Cabinet, Locker, Rack, Shelve, Storage

#### 7220  
**Floor Coverings**
- **Includes**: Linoleum; Rubber and Asphalt Tile; Carpets; Rugs; Rug Pads.
- **Excludes**: Vehicular Floor Mats.
- **Terms**: Carpet, Floor, Mat, Tile

#### 7230  
**Draperies, Awnings, and Shades**
- **Includes**: Curtains; Specialized Hardware and Fittings for Curtains, Draperies, Venetian Blinds, and Window Shades.
- **Terms**: Awning, Blind, Curtain, Drape, Drapery, Installation, Shade, Window

#### 7240  
**Household and Commercial Utility Containers**
- **Includes**: Refuse Cans; Sprinkling Cans; Clothes Hampers; Household Basket; Fabric Utility Containers.
- **Terms**: Bin, Container, Household, Pail, Receptacle, Recycle, Storage, Trash, Utility, Waste

#### 7290  
**Miscellaneous Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances**
- **Includes**: Fireplace Sets; Vases and Urns; Household Sewing Machines.
- **Terms**: Appliance, Commercial, Dryer, Furnishing, Household, Mattress, Miscellaneous, Refrigerator, Washer
Category 6
Office Management

7310 Food Cooking, Baking, and Serving Equipment

Notes: This class includes warming and/or chilling equipment used for the display and serving of food.

Includes: Warming and/or Chilling Tables, Stationary and Portable; Serving Carts; Field and Mobile Baking Ovens; Toasters; Waffle Irons; Grills; Special Aircraft, Marine, and Railway Type Food Cooking Equipment; Utensils with Integral Heating Units; Cafeteria Type Display Cases and Showcases; Soda Fountains; Milk, Soda, and/or Ice Cream Dispensers; Cold Food Counters; Combination Heated-Refrigerated Food Serving Equipment; Carbonators; and other types of refrigerated food serving and display equipment commonly used in cafeterias, mess hall kitchens, and the like.

Excludes: Carts other than Serving; Commissary or Food Store Type Refrigeration Equipment; Commercial Household, or Professional and Scientific Refrigerators; Drinking Fountains; (see class 4110 for items excluded from class 7310).

Terms: Baking, Cart, Catering, Convection, Cooking, Equipment, Food, Griddle, Kettle, Oven, Pan, Serve, Service, Table, Tray

7320 Kitchen Equipment and Appliances

Includes: Dishwashing Machines; Food Slicing Machines; Food Mixers; Utility Carts Specially designed for use in Kitchen and Dining Area.

Excludes: Sinks; Serving Carts (see class 7310 for Food Serving Carts).

Terms: Appliance, Convection, Dishwasher, Dispenser, Equipment, FAP, Food, Freezer, GSO, Ice, Kitchen, Machine, Oven, Refrigerator

7330 Kitchen Hand Tools and Utensils

Includes: Pots; Pans; Can Openers; Graters; Food Mashers; Cleavers; Vacuum Bottles and Jugs.

Excludes: Utensils with Integral Heating Units; Knives; Forks; Spoons.

Terms: Baking, Cooking, Cup, Food, Item, Kit, Kitchen, Pan, QSDLAA, Roast, Spoon, Tray, Utensil, Welcome

7340 Cutlery and Flatware

Includes: Knives; Forks; Spoons; Hunting Knives.

Terms: ASTM, Cutlery, Dod, Eat, Fed, Flatware, Gsa, Homer, IAW, Laughlin, Mil, Packed, PALLETIZATION, QSDLAA, Spoon, Std

7350 Tableware

Includes: China and Earthenware; Glassware; Paper Plates and Cups

Terms: Cup, Disposable, ENMOTION, Food, Mug, Napkin, Paper, schorn, Table, Tableware, Tray, Tumbler, winkler

7360 Sets, Kits, Outfits and Modules, Food Preparation and Serving

Terms: Assembly, Catering, DFAC, Dinner, EAATS, Food, Kit, Lunch, Meal, PREPERATION, Prisoner, Service, Transporter, Tray
Category 6
Office Management

7420  Accounting and Calculating Machines
Includes: Accounting and adding machines and electronic calculators.
Excludes: Punched card system machines; Machines or devices that can be applied to a variety of problems by the internal execution of a series of instructions, not limited to specific keystroke functions, but controlled by a general purpose data processing language.
Terms: Calculator, Cash, Counter, Counting, Machine, Money

7430  Typewriters and Office Type Composing Machines
Includes: Typewriters and office type composing machines with built-in electric/electronic functions such as margins, headings, tabs, centering and related actions.
Excludes: Typewriters and office type composing machines which are designed primarily for use as a component of an ADPE system or that are user programmable, and that can be applied to a variety of applications by the internal execution of a series of instructions, not limited to specific keystroke functions, but controlled by some form of general purpose data processing language.
Terms: Compose, Copier, Machine, Printer, Typewriter

7450  Office Type Sound Recording and Reproducing Machines
Includes: Dictating Machines; Transcribing Machines; Combination Dictating and Transcribing Machines.
Excludes: Communication Type Sound Recording and Reproducing Machines.
Terms: Assistive, Cap, Color, Copier, Equipment, Machine, Office, Printer, Record, Reproduce, Sound

7460  Visible Record Equipment
Includes: Manually operated and power operated visible record equipment; visible index files, rotary and stationary; specially designed components, such as Wire and Bar Pockets, Cover Plates, Stop Wires, and Channel Stops; Control Boards; Binder Racks; devices and systems designed to automatically store and retrieve hard copy documents. For those microform automatic retrieval systems that contain an integral viewer or view/printer, see Class 6730.
Terms: File, Filing, Scanner, System

7490  Miscellaneous Office Machines
Includes: Addressing Machines; Check Handling Machines; Coin Counting Machines; Mailing Machines; Currency Handling Machines.
Excludes: Pencil Sharpeners; Staplers, Office Type; Duplicating Equipment.
Terms: Color, Copier, Machine, Mail, Miscellaneous, Office, Paper, Printer, Scanner, Shredder, Xerox
Category 6
Office Management

7510  Office Supplies
Includes: Crayons; Erasers; File Holders; Writing Ink; Printing Ink; Paper Fasteners; Pencils; Penholders and Pen Points; Rulers, Office Type; Art Supplies; Tape, Pressure Sensitive Adhesive
Excludes: Office Devices; Fountain Pens; Artists’ Brushes; Paper Stationery; Record Forms; Mechanical Pencils.
Terms: Cartridge, Color, Hp, Item, Office, Paper, Printer, Supply, Toner, Yield

7520  Office Devices and Accessories
Includes: Copyholders; Fountain Pens and Pen Desk Sets; Pencil Sharpeners; Paper Punches; Staplers, Office Type; Artists’ Accessories, such as Easels, Airbrushes; Slide Rules.
Terms: Accessory, Copier, Device, Office, Printer, Shredder, Toner

7530  Stationery and Record Forms
Includes: Business Forms; Record Books; Surveyors’ Computation Forms; Electric Accounting Machine (EAM) Cards; Forms approved for use within individual government activities.
Excludes: Standard forms approved for government-wide use.
Terms: Copy, Envelope, INTERMEC, IRRD, Label, Paper, Stationery, Supply

7540  Standard Forms
Includes: Only those standard forms approved for government-wide use by the government activities empowered to do so (such as the U.S. Bureau of the Budget and the U.S. General Accounting Office, and similar organizations in other NATO countries).
Excludes: Forms approved for use within individual government activities.
Terms: ASTM, Fiberboard, Form, Hundred, JCP, Packed, Paper, Shrink, Standard

Category 6.2
Office Management Services

H274  Equipment/Materials Testing—Office Machines, Text Processing Systems, and Visible Record Equipment

H275  Equipment and Materials Testing—Office Supplies and Devices
Terms: Photocopier

J074  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Office Machines/Text Processing Sys/Visible Record Equipment
Terms: Agreement, Canon, Copier, Machine, Maintenance, Service, Xerox

J075  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Office Supplies and Devices
Terms: Agreement, Canon, Copier, Maintenance, Service
Category 6
Office Management

J076  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Books, Maps, and Other Publications
Terms: Journal, Online, Pr, Renewal, Subscription

K074  Modification of Equipment—Office Machines, Text Processing Systems, and Visible Record Equipment

K075  Modification of Equipment—Office Supplies and Devices
Terms: Holga

K076  Modification of Equipment—Books, Maps, and Other Publications

L074  Technical Representative—Office Machines/Text Processing Sys/Visible Record Equipment
Terms: Copier, Maintenance

L075  Technical Representative—Office Supplies and Devices
Terms: Copier, Printer

L076  Technical Representative—Books, Maps, and Other Publications
Terms: Book, Data, Service, Subscription, Support, TDSSe, Tech, Technical

N074  Installation of Equipment—Office Machines, Text Processing Systems, and Visible Record Equipment
Terms: Bizhub, Copier, Installation, KMBS, Maintenance, Purchase

N075  Installation of Equipment—Office Supplies and Devices
Terms: Furniture, Installation, Lektriever, Office, Relocation

N076  Installation of Equipment—Books, Maps, and Other Publications

W062  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
Terms: Light, Rental, Tower

W071  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Furniture
Terms: FURN, Furniture, GLQ, GSO, Madrid, Rent, Rental

W074  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Office Machines, Text Processing Systems, and Visible Record Equipment
Terms: Copier, Lease, Mail, Maintenance, Month, Postage, Rental, Xerox

W075  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Office Supplies and Devices
Terms: Copier, Lease, Mail, Meter, Postage, Rental
Category 6
Office Management

Category 6.3 Furniture

7105 Household Furniture
Includes: Bedsprings, Open Style (All-metallic); Folding Chairs; Camp Furniture; Mirrors, Wall Mounting and Furniture Types; Smoking Stands.
Excludes: Hospital Beds and Bedsprings; Ash Trays; Mattresses; Bedsprings, Box Style (Fabric Covered).
Terms: Bed, Chair, Furniture, Household, Mattress, Sofa, Table

7110 Office Furniture
Includes: Filing Cabinets; Safes; Post Office Furniture; School Furniture; Blackboards.
Excludes: Dental X-Ray Film Protective Safes; Visible Record Equipment.
Terms: Chair, Desk, Furniture, Office

7195 Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures
Includes: Stone, Clay, and Concrete Furniture; Auditorium and Theater Furniture; Library Furniture; Cashier Stands
Terms: Chair, Fixture, Furniture, Miscellaneous, Table

7210 Household Furnishings
Includes: Household furnishings of Textiles, Plastics, Paper, Rubber, and other materials; Sheets, Pillows, Blankets, and other Bedding; Insect Bars; Tablecloths; Towels; Steamer Rugs; Mattresses; Bedsprings, Box style (Fabric Covered); Bedspring and Mattress Sets.
Excludes: Floor Coverings; Curtains; Draperies; Paper Napkins; Paper Dollies; Bedsprings, Open Style (All-Metallic).
Terms: ASTM, Bed, Bldg, Curtain, Damask, Furnishing, Furniture, GSO, Household, INNERSPRING, Mattress, Pillow, Twin

H172 Quality Control—Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances
H272 Equipment and Materials Testing—Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances
H371 Inspection—Furniture
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Furniture

H372 Inspection—Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Canadian, Inspection, Preclearance

H972 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances
Category 6
Office Management

J071  Maintain/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Furniture
 Terms: Ci, Furniture, Repair, Upholstery, Us

J072  Maintain/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances
 Terms: Action, Appliance, Area, Consolidated, Kefauver, Maintenance, Manual, Repair, Report, Service

K071  Modification of Equipment—Furniture
 Terms: Furniture, Modification, Reconfiguration

K072  Modification of Equipment—Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances

L071  Technical Representative—Furniture
 Terms: Furniture

L072  Technical Representative—Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances

N071  Installation of Equipment—Furniture
 Terms: Furniture, Install, Installation, Move, Office, Reconfiguration, Reutilization, Service

N072  Installation of Equipment—Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances
 Terms: Apartment, Cabinet, Carpet, Compound, Embassy, IDIQ, Install, Installation, Kitchen, Obtain, Order, Replacement, Room, Service, Task

W072  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances
 Terms: Appliance, Dryer, Lease, Rental, Washer
### Transportation and Logistics Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 7.1</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Package Delivery & Packaging | 8105 | Bags and Sacks  
**Includes**: Shipping and Protective Envelopes; Liners for Bags and Sacks; Textile and Paper Laminated Shipping Bags; Closures for Bags and Sacks.  
**Terms**: Bag, Commissary, Dibs, Plastic, Sack, Trash |
| | 8110 | Drums and Cans  
**Includes**: Barrels; Kegs, Shipping and Storage Pails; Collapsible Tubes; Mailing and Filing Tubes; Closures for Drums and Cans.  
**Terms**: Container, Drum, Gallon, Shipping |
| | 8115 | Boxes, Cartons, and Crates  
**Includes**: Shoe Boxes; Beer Cases; Pill Boxes; Piano Cases; Engine Boxes; Bombsight Boxes.  
**Excludes**: Special boxes, packages, and containers designed primarily for shipping, storage and handling of ammunition, nuclear ordnance, explosives, guided missiles, military chemical agents; and repairable/reusable containers specially designed for specialized equipment such as the "Shipping and Storage Containers" for components of aircraft, space vehicles, automotive vehicles, ships, ground communication equipment.  
**Terms**: Box, Carton, Container, Corrugate, Crate, Fiberboard, Shipping, SPI, Sw, WR |
| | 8120 | Commercial and Industrial Gas Cylinders  
**Notes**: This class includes empty commercial and industrial gas cylinders and their caps, valves, and valve spare parts.  
**Excludes**: filled gas cylinders and items related to gaseous and liquefied gaseous dispensing systems, both mobile and installed. All components of installed gas dispensing systems are classified by "application" or "function" with the end equipment for which designed.  
**Terms**: Compress, Cylinder, Gas |
| | 8125 | Bottles and Jars  
**Includes**: Shipping Jugs and Carboys; Ampoules.  
**Terms**: Bottle, Cap, PPI, Screw |
| | 8130 | Reels and Spools  
**Terms**: Cable, Reel |
Category 7
Transportation and Logistics Services

8135 Packaging and Packing Bulk Materials
Includes: Wrapping Paper; Moisture Vapor Barrier Paper; Excelsior; Wadding for Packing; Corrugated Paper; Baling Bands, Baling Ties; Shipping Tags; Gummed Paper Tape; Separators; Box Liners; Packaging Staples; Baling Wire; Preformed Cushioning Inserts;
Excludes: Adhesives; Aluminum Foil other than for food handling and processing.
Terms: Box, Corrugate, Cushion, Express, Fiberboard, Filler, Foam, HHE, Material, Pack, Packaging, Report, Shipping, Strap, STRETCHWRAP, UAB, Wrap

8145 Specialized Shipping and Storage Containers
Notes: This class includes only reusable and repairable containers specially designed for shipping and storage of specialized equipment; i.e., shipping and storage containers for components of aircraft, space vehicles, automotive vehicles, ships, ground communication equipment, etc.
Includes: Specially designed components (not elsewhere classifiable) peculiar to special shipping and storage containers as delimited under this class.
Excludes: General purpose containers; specially designed containers for ammunition, nuclear ordnance, explosives, military chemical agents and guided missile components. Excluded from this class are items for which more specific classifications are suitable. The FSC indexes and structure will govern the classification of those items permitted classification in a single class only.
Terms: Case, Container, Export, GSO, HHE, Pack, POV, Shipment, Shipping, STORAG, Storage, UAB

8150 Freight Containers
Notes: THIS CLASS INCLUDES ONLY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION (ISO) CONFIGURED CONTAINERS DESIGNED TO FACILITATE THE REPEATED CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY MULTIPLE MODES OF TRANSPORTATION WITHOUT INTERMEDIATE RELOADING.
Includes: GENERAL PURPOSE, DRY BULK, AMMUNITION GRADE, NAMED CARGO, THERMAL, OPEN-TOP, PLATFORM, TANK AND AIR/SURFACE CONTAINERS.
Excludes: SHIPPING AND STORAGE REUSABLE/REPAIRABLE CONTAINERS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT, SPACE VEHICLES, AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, SHIPS, AND GROUND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT. ALSO EXCLUDES SPECIAL BOXES, PACKAGES AND CONTAINERS DESIGNED PRIMARILY FOR SHIPPING, STORAGE AND HANDLING OF AMMUNITION, NUCLEAR ORDNANCE, EXPLOSIVES, GUIDED MISSILES, AND MILITARY CHEMICAL AGENTS.
Terms: CONEX, Container, Freight, HHE, Shipping, Storage

R602 Support—Administrative: Courier/Messenger
Terms: Courier, Delivery, Express, FEDEX, Inmate, Mail, Parcel, Service, Shipping, Ups
Category 7
Transportation and Logistics Services

R604 Support—Administrative: Mailing/Distribution
Excludes: Excludes: Courier/Messenger (PSC R602)
Terms: Courier, Delivery, Domestic, Express, FEDEX, Mail, Meter, Parcel, Postage,
Pouch, Service, Shipping, Ups

R613 Support—Administrative: Post Office
Terms: Express, FEDEX, Mail, Meter, Postage, Postal, Service, Usps

W081 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Containers, Packaging, and Packing Supplies
Terms: CandS, CONEX, Container, GSO, HHE, Inbound, Lease, Madrid, Outbound,
Pc, Rental, Storage

Category 7.2 Logistics Support Services

M1GA Operation of Ammunition Storage Buildings

M1GD Operation of Open Storage Facilities
Terms: Storage

M1GZ Operation of Other Warehouse Buildings
Terms: NEMSCOM, Service, Support, Task, Warehouse

R706 Support—Management: Logistics Support
Terms: AVIATUR, AVIOMAR, HHE, HSP, Husband, IDIQ, Logistics, Pack, Port,
PVST, Service, Ship, Support, Us, Usn, Visit

S215 Housekeeping—Warehousing/Storage
Terms: AFD, Disposal, District, Foreited, Forfeit, Maintenance, Seize, Service,
Storage, Tow, Vehicle, Warehouse

V001 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Motor Pool and Packing/Crating: Gbl/Gtr
Procs
Terms: HHE, HPCA, Move, Pack, POV, Premium, Service, Shipping, Transpor,
Transport, UAB

V002 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Motor Pool and Packing/Crating: Motor Pool
Operations
Terms: Friendly, Ip, Motorcycle, Move, Salvage, Service, Shuttle, Transportation,
Vehicle

V003 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Motor Pool and Packing/Crating: Packing/
Crating
Terms: CandS, Crate, Furniture, HHE, Household, MEX, Move, Pack, POV, Service,
Shipment, UAB
Category 7
Transportation and Logistics Services

V119  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Other
Terms: Delivery, Exportation, FEDEX, Freight, GSO, HHE, Importation, Move, Pack, POV, Service, Shipment, Shipping, Transportation, UAB

V301  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Relocation: Relocation
Terms: Appraise, Dod, Furniture, Han, HHE, Move, Pack, Relocation, Service, Transaction, UAB, Value

V302  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Relocation: Travel Agent
Terms: Accommodation, CODEL, GSO, HHE, Hotel, Lodge, Rental, Reservation, Room, RTRB, Service, Student, Ticket, Travel, UAB, Uss, Visit, VPOTUS, WEF

Category 7.4
Transportation of Things

V111  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Air Freight
Terms: Delivery, Express, Freight, HHE, Pack, Pouch, POV, Service, Shipment, Shipping, Transportation, UAB

V112  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Motor Freight
Terms: Action, Delivery, Distributor, Export, Furniture, Haul, HHE, HHG, Move, Movement, POV, Route, Sample, Service, Shipping, Trailer, Transport, Transportation, UAB

V113  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Rail Freight
Terms: Locomotive

V114  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Stevedoring
Terms: Related, Service, Stevedoring, Terminal

V115  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Vessel Freight
Terms: Djibouti, Durban, HHE, Mt, OAA, Ocean, PREPO, Preposition, RUTF, Shipment, Transportation, Unicef, USAID, YSP

V121  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Air Charter
Terms: Air, Aircraft, Airlift, Charter, Flight, Inmate, Medical, Service, Transport, Transportation

V122  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Motor Charter

V123  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Rail Charter
Terms: CandS, MEX
Category 7
Transportation and Logistics Services

V124  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Marine Charter
Terms: Bunker, Charter, Hire, LEEDY, RJEFFERSON, Service, Tanker, TANKTIME, TANKVOY, Tug, Vessel, Voyage

V125  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Vessel Towing
Terms: Marathi, Pier, Pilotage, Service, Tow, Towage, Tug, Tugboat, Usn

V126  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Space Transportation/Launch
Terms: Payload

V127  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Security Vehicle
Terms: Armored, Car, HHE, Rental, Service, Transportation, Vehicle

V129  Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Transportation: Other
Terms: Export, GSO, HHE, Import, Move, Pack, POV, Rental, Service, Shipping, Transport, Transportation, UAB, Vehicle

Category 7.5
Motor Vehicles

2305  Ground Effect Vehicles
Terms: ATV, Cart, Deere, Electric, EPS, Gator, Golf, Honda, Kawasaki, Mule, Polaris, Purchase, Ranger, Snowmobile, Utility, UTV, Vehicle

2310  Passenger Motor Vehicles
Notes: This class includes only complete passenger motor vehicles, and chassis therefor. Any end items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories, other than complete chassis, for use in or on passenger motor vehicles are classified in classes other than this class.
Includes: Cars, Motor, Highway; Buses; Chassis, Passenger Motor Vehicle; Hearses; Ambulances.
Excludes: Amphibious Personnel Carriers; All Truck Chassis.
Terms: Bus, Cab, GVWR, Lb, Min, Passenger, Pickup, Purchase, Sedan, Suv, Toyota, Utility, Van, Vehicle
Category 7
Transportation and Logistics Services

2320 Trucks and Truck Tractors, Wheeled

Notes: This class includes only complete wheel mounted trucks and truck tractors, and chassis therefore. Any end items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories other than complete chassis, for use in or on such trucks or truck tractors are classified in classes other than this class. The combined chassis and body of a special purpose truck, such as a machine shop, mobile laundry, or dental laboratory, is classified in this class. The complete mobile unit, consisting of chassis, body, and additional equipment, as in an equipped truck mounted machine shop, is excluded from this class.

Includes: Panel, Delivery and Pick Up Trucks, Tactical and Administrative Military Cargo Carrying Vehicles, including Wheel Mounted Amphibian Vehicles; Truck Tractor and Trailer Combinations; Armored Cars.

Excludes: Fire Trucks; Special Construction Type Earth and Rock Hauling Trucks; Motorized Air Compressors; Motorized Concrete Mixers; Construction Specialized Machinery Generally; Specially designed trucks for use in and around, airfields, hangars, and warehouses; Tracked and Halftacked Vehicles.

Terms: Cab, Chassis, GVWR, Lb, Min, Stake, Truck, Utility, Vehicle

H123 Quality Control—Ground Effect Vehicles, Motor Vehicles, Trailers, and Cycles

H323 Inspection—Ground Effect Vehicles, Motor Vehicles, Trailers, and Cycles

Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services

Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H923 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Ground Effect Vehicles, Motor Vehicles, Trailers, and Cycles

Terms: Repair, Vehicle

J023 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Ground Effect Vehicles, Motor Vehicles, Trailers, and Cycles

Terms: Body, Collision, Ford, Maintenance, Repair, Service, Truck, Vehicle

K023 Modification of Equipment—Ground Effect Vehicles, Motor Vehicles, Trailers, and Cycles

Terms: Body, Ford, Install, Installation, Outfit, Truck, Vehicle

L023 Technical Representative—Ground Effect Vehicles, Motor Vehicles, Trailers, and Cycles

Terms: Repair

N023 Installation of Equipment—Ground Effect Vehicles, Motor Vehicles, Trailers, and Cycles

Terms: Installation, Outfit, Vehicle
Category 7
Transportation and Logistics Services

W023  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Ground Effect Vehicles, Motor Vehicles, Trailers, and Cycles
Terms: Bus, Lease, Passenger, Rental, Suv, Trailer, Truck, Van, Vehicle

Category 7.6
Transportation Equipment

2210  Locomotives
Notes: This class includes only complete locomotives and tenders. End items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in or on locomotives and tenders are classified in classes other than this class.
Excludes: Self-Propelled Cars.
Terms: Dispose, Hazardous, Minimum, Pack, Seize, Transport

2220  Rail Cars
Notes: This class includes only complete rail cars. End items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in or on rail cars are classified in classes other than this class.
Includes: Trailed Cars; Self-Propelled Cars.
Excludes: Aerial Tramway Cars.
Terms: Car, Flatcar, Rail

2230  Right-Of-Way Construction and Maintenance Equipment, Railroad
Includes: Rail Laying, Joining, and Shifting Equipment; Self Propelled and Car Mounted Cranes.
Excludes: Hand Tools (FSG 51).
Terms: SPIKER

2240  Locomotive and Rail Car Accessories and Components
Includes: Brake Beams and Components; Couplers; Trucks and Components; Journals and Components; Wheel Sets and Components.
Excludes: Railroad Furniture (FSG 71).
Terms: DGRC, Locomotive, Part, Rail, Relay, Spanner

2250  Track Material, Railroad
Includes: Railroad Rails; Railroad Tie Plates; Railroad Turnouts and Components; Railroad Spikes.
Excludes: Ballast (FSC 5610); Railroad Ties (FSC 5510).
Terms: Crossing, Rail, Railroad, Spike, Tie, Track
Category 7
Transportation and Logistics Services

2330 Trailers
Notes: This class includes only complete trailers, and chassis therefor. Any end items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories, other than complete chassis, for use in or on trailers are classified in classes other than this class. The combined chassis and body of a special purpose trailer, such as a machine shop, mobile laundry, or dental laboratory, is classified in this class. The complete mobile unit, consisting of chassis, body, and additional equipment, as in an equipped trailer-mounted machine shop, is excluded from this class.
Includes: Semitrailers; Semitrailer Dollies; Cargo Trailers; Passenger and House Trailers; Special Purpose Trailers, such as Ammunition.
Excludes: Fire Fighting Trailers; Specially designed trailers for use in and around airfields, hangars, and warehouses.
Terms: Enclose, Gooseneck, Trailer

2340 Motorcycles, Motor Scooters, and Bicycles
Notes: This class includes only complete motorcycles, complete motor scooters, and complete bicycles. End items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in or on motorcycles, motor scooters, or bicycles are classified in classes other than this class.
Includes: Sidecars; Tricycles.
Excludes: Children's Wheeled Goods.
Terms: ATV, Bicycle, Honda, Motor, Motorcycle, Polaris, Ranger, Scooter, Snowmobile, Utility, UTV, Vehicle

2410 Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Speed
Notes: This class includes only complete low speed, full track tractors, and chassis therefor. Any end items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories, other than complete chassis, for use in or on low speed, full track tractors are classified in classes other than this class.
Excludes: High Speed Tractors (FSC Class 2430 Armored Dozer-Scraper Combination Tractors (FSC Class 2350).
Terms: Deere, JD, John, Loader, Mower, NWR, Tractor

2420 Tractors, Wheeled
Notes: This class includes only complete wheeled tractors, and chassis therefor. Any end items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories, other than complete chassis, for use in or on wheeled tractors, are classified in classes other than this class.
Includes: Agricultural Tractors; High Speed Tractors; Industrial Tractors.
Excludes: Aircraft Towing Tractors and Crashed Aircraft Moving Tractors (FSC Class 1740); Aircraft Towing-Power Servicing Tractors (FSC Class 1730); Warehouse Tractors (FSC Class 3930).
Terms: Deere, John, Kubota, Lawn, Loader, Mower, Tractor, Turn, Utility, Zero
## Category 7
### Transportation and Logistics Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2430</th>
<th>Tractors, Full Tracked, High Speed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes:</strong> This class includes only complete high speed track laying tractors, and chassis therefore. Any end items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories, other than complete chassis, for use in or on high speed track laying tractors, are classified in classes other than this class.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excludes:</strong> Low Speed Tractors (FSC Class 2410); Armored Dozer-Scraper Combination Tractors (FSC Class 2350).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terms:</strong> Tractor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3910</th>
<th>Conveyors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Includes:</strong> Pneumatic Tube Systems; Portable, Stationary, Powered, and Nonpowered Conveyors; Conveyor Feeders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terms:</strong> Belt, Conveyor, Roller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3915</th>
<th>Materials Feeders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes:</strong> Materials handling equipment included in this class is restricted to those materials feeders and parts feeders that serve as a conveying device, and by which the rate of delivery of bulk materials, packages, or objects may be controlled. Items included in this class are synchronized with companion machinery, feeding predetermined amounts, by volume, of specific materials accurately and continuously from storage bins or hoppers to process or mixing machines, and are interchangeable between machines. Excluded from this class are conveyor feeders (i.e., apron, belt, chain, flight, pan, etc., adapted for feeder service) that are classifiable in Class 3910 and/or Class 3895, as appropriate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Includes:</strong> Dry Materials Feeders; Parts Feeders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excludes:</strong> Aggregate and Fines Feeders; Conveyor Feeders; Water Purification Dry Chemical Feeders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terms:</strong> Feeder, Hopper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3920</th>
<th>Material Handling Equipment, Nonself-Propelled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Includes:</strong> Dolly Trucks; Pushcarts; Handcarts; Wheelbarrows; Hand Trucks; Materials Handling Trailers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excludes:</strong> Conveyors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terms:</strong> Cart, Electric, Equipment, Erbil, Forklift, Hand, Handle, Jack, Lift, Material, MHE, NONSELF, Pallet, Propel, Truck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3930</th>
<th>Warehouse Trucks and Tractors, Self-Propelled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Includes:</strong> Tug Jockeys; Fork Lift Trucks; Platform Truck; Straddle Trucks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terms:</strong> Electric, Forklift, Lift, Pallet, Propel, Tractor, Truck, Warehouse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 7
Transportation and Logistics Services

3940 Blocks, Tackle, Rigging, and Slings
Excludes: Load Chain; Chain and Metal Rope Fittings; Wire Rope; Hoists; Ship Rigging.
Terms: Block, Endless, Hoist, Sling, Tackle

3950 Winches, Hoists, Cranes, and Derricks
Includes: Windlasses; Capstans; Ore Bridges; Gypsies; Warehouse Cranes; Wharf Cranes, Mobile or Fixed; Overhead Traveling Cranes.
Excludes: Crane-Shovels (FSC 3810); Barge Mounted Cranes (FSC 1935); Winches for Integral Mounting on Trucks or Tractors (FSC 3830); Locomotive Cranes (FSC 2230).
Terms: Chain, Crane, Drum, Hoist, Lift, Ton, Trolley, Winch

3960 Freight Elevators
Terms: Elevator, Maintenance, Repair

3990 Miscellaneous Materials Handling Equipment
Includes: Skids; Pallets
Excludes: Airfield Engine Transport Skids.
Terms: Cargo, Electric, Equipment, Forklift, Handle, Lift, Load, Material, Miscellaneous, Pallet, Ramp, Tie, Truck, VEHI

W024 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Tractors
Terms: Bulldozer, Dozer, Lease, Rental, Tractor

W025 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Vehicular Equipment Components
Terms: Lease, MANLIFT, Passenger, Rental, Truck, Usn, Van, Vehicle

W028 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Engines, Turbines, and Components
Terms: Generator, Rental

W029 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Engine Accessories
W030 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment
Terms: Generator, Rental

W039 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Materials Handling Equipment
Terms: Aerial, Crane, Equip, Forklift, Lift, MANLIFT, MHE, Rental, TF, Us

Category 7.7
Fuels

9110 Fuels, Solid
Includes: Ration Heating Tablets; Cordwood; Charcoal; Briquettes; Coke.
Excludes: Peat.
Terms: Diesel, Fuel, Gasoline, Propane, Unleaded
Category 7
Transportation and Logistics Services

9130  Liquid Propellants and Fuels, Petroleum Base

Notes: This class includes liquid propellants with more than 50% or higher petroleum content.

Includes: All Aviation Gasoline; JP-1, 3, 4, and 5 Jet Fuel; Combat Vehicle and Automotive Gasoline (all types and grades); Liquid Propellants, Bulk; Liquid Propellants, predetermined to specify quantity and quality, packaged in reusable containers.

Excludes: Solid Propellants; Liquid Propellants, encased in consumable containers, for insertion into missile propulsion systems as integral parts.

Terms: Bulk, Diesel, Ethanol, Fuel, Gallon, Gasoline, Propane, Unleaded

9135  Liquid Propellant Fuels and Oxidizers, Chemical Base

Notes: This class includes liquid propellants with more than 50% or higher chemical content.

Includes: Liquid chemicals designed exclusively for use as propellant fuels and oxidizers; Liquid Propellants, Bulk; Liquid Propellants, predetermined to specific quantity and quality, packaged in reusable containers

Excludes: Multiple-use chemicals, such as Nitrogen, Technical; Ammonia, Technical; Furfuryl Alcohol, Technical; Aniline, Technical, Solid Propellants; Liquid Propellants, encased in consumable containers for insertion into missile propulsion systems as integral parts.

Terms: Argon, CY, EKCF, EPWF, Helium, HPCA, Lin, Liquid, Lox, Nov, PRESSURI, Propellant

9140  Fuel Oils

Includes: Light Burner Fuels; Diesel Fuels, Kerosene; Military Specification Type Residuals; Special and Heavy Grade Turbine Vessel Propulsion Fuels; Federal Specification Heavy Burner Fuels; Bunker "C" Commercial Grade Fuel; Heavy Fuel and other Black (Boiler Type) Fuels; Illuminating Oils.

Terms: Delivery, Diesel, Fuel, Gasoline, GSO, Lube, Miller, Oil, SCROGGINS
Category 8
Travel & Lodging

Category 8.1
Passenger Travel

V211 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Air Passenger
Terms: Air, Airlift, Ambulance, Charter, Extradition, Flight, Helicopter, Hotel, Inmate, Lodge, Medical, Reservation, Service, Transportation

V214 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Marine Passenger
Terms: Boat, Ferry, Marlin, Passenger, Service, Simba, Taxi, Transportation

V221 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Passenger Air Charter
Terms: Agreement, Air, Aircraft, Ara, Aviation, BLM, Call, Charter, CXS, Exclusive, Flight, Helicopter, Np, Rental, Service, Support

V222 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Passenger Motor Charter
Terms: Bus, Charter, Commute, Service, Shuttle, Student, Transportation

V223 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Passenger Rail Charter

V224 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Passenger Marine Charter
Terms: Charter, Taxi, Vessel

V225 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Ambulance
Terms: Ambulance, Emergency, Inmate, Service, Transportation

V226 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Taxicab
Terms: Ambulette, BPA, Hotel, Limousine, Service, Taxi, Transportation, Wheelchair

V227 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Navigational Aid and Pilotage
Terms: Harbor, Pilot, Pilotage, Service, Tengan, Us, Usn

V228 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Port Operations
Terms: Charter, Fund, Hire, Husband, Item, Port, Service, Us, Usn

V229 Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Purch of Transit/Public Transport Fare Media
Terms: Hotel, IDT, Lodge, Pass, Subsidy, Transit
### Category 8
#### Travel & Lodging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V231</td>
<td>Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Lodging, Hotel/Motel</td>
<td>Accommodation, Berthing, Hotel, IDT, Lodge, Reservist, Room, SELRES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V241</td>
<td>Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Military Personnel Recruitment</td>
<td>Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V251</td>
<td>Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Civilian Personnel Recruitment</td>
<td>Lockport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V999</td>
<td>Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Other: Other</td>
<td>AMDOC, Bus, Delivery, EZ, Furniture, Inmate, Move, Office, Pas,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Relocation, Room, Service, Shipping, Toll, Transit, Transportation, Travel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Category 8.2
#### Lodging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V213</td>
<td>Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Rail Passenger</td>
<td>Benefit, SmartBenefits, Subsidy, Transit, WMATA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Category 8.3
#### Travel Agent & Misc Svcs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V212</td>
<td>Transportation/Travel/Relocation—Travel/Lodging/Recruitment: Motor Passenger</td>
<td>Bus, Commute, Driver, Passenger, POTUS, Rental, Service, Student, Transportation, Van, Vehicle, Visit, VSU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Category 9
### Human Capital

#### Category 9.4 Specialized educational services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Excludes</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R420</td>
<td>Support—Professional: Certifications and Accreditations (Other Than Educ or Info Tech C&amp;A)</td>
<td>Excludes: Educational Institutions and Information Technology Certifications and Accreditations</td>
<td>Accreditation, Annual, Certification, Cybersecurity, Fee, Residency, Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U001</td>
<td>Education/Training—Lectures</td>
<td></td>
<td>Class, Course, Expense, Fee, Language, Leadership, Lecture, Presentation, RAC, Seminar, Service, Speaker, Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U002</td>
<td>Education/Training—Personnel Testing</td>
<td></td>
<td>De, Language, LPI, Moines, Order, Service, Task, Test, Training, Tutor, Tutorial, VARO, VRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U003</td>
<td>Education/Training—Reserve Training (Military)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Course, INTAC, Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U004</td>
<td>Education/Training—Scientific/Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>Course, Leadership, Management, Service, Support, Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U005</td>
<td>Education/Training—Tuition/Registration/Membership Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attend, Conference, Course, Fee, Membership, NROTC, Registration, Scholarship, Semester, Student, Training, Tuition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U007</td>
<td>Education/Training—Faculty Salaries for Dependent Schools</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U008</td>
<td>Education/Training—Training/Curriculum Development</td>
<td></td>
<td>Class, Course, Curriculum, Development, Instructor, Leadership, Program, Service, Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U009</td>
<td>Education/Training—General</td>
<td></td>
<td>Course, CSPI, Education, Honorarium, Language, Leadership, Program, Service, Student, Training, Tuition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U010</td>
<td>Education/Training—Certifications/Accreditations for Educational Institutions</td>
<td>Excludes: Information Technology Certifications and Accreditations</td>
<td>Accreditation, Annual, Certification, Course, Education, Fee, Program, Residency, Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U011</td>
<td>Education/Training—AIDS/HIV</td>
<td></td>
<td>Training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 9
Human Capital

U012  Education/Training—Information Technology/Telecommunications Training
Terms: Cot, Course, Europe, Software, Training

U013  Education/Training—Combat
Includes: CONTRACTOR-PROVIDED TRAINING TO MILITARY AT INDIVIDUAL, COLLECTIVE, OR STAFF LEVEL ON COMBAT SKILLS THAT APPLY DEADLY FORCE ON ENEMY OR HOSTILE FORCES; CONTRACTOR FACILITIES USED FOR SUCH TRAINING
Excludes: Equipment Used in Support of Such Training
Terms: Advanced, Combat, Course, Player, Role, Support, Training

U014  Education/Training—Security
Includes: CONTRACTOR-PROVIDED TRAINING TO MILITARY AT INDIVIDUAL, COLLECTIVE, OR STAFF LEVEL ON SECURITY SKILLS (WITH AN EMPHASIS ON FORCE PROTECTION) THAT APPLY DEADLY FORCE ON ENEMY OR HOSTILE FORCES; CONTRACTOR FACILITIES USED FOR SUCH TRAINING
Excludes: Equipment Used in Support of Such Training
Terms: Course, Security, Training

U099  Education/Training—Other
Terms: Course, Internal, Purchase, Service, Title, Training

Category 9.5
Vocational Training

U006  Education/Training—Vocational/Technical
Terms: Chapter, Course, Employment, Instructor, Rehabilitation, Service, Training, Vocational

Category 9.6
Human Resources Services

R431  Support—Professional: Human Resources
Terms: EEO, Executive, FFI, Hr, Human, Investigative, Management, Office, Recruitment, Resource, Service, Support
Category 10
Medical

Category 10.1
Drugs and Pharmaceutical Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6505</th>
<th>Drugs and Biologicals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Includes:</strong> All drugs, medicinal grade chemicals, and biologicals subject to the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, Department of Agriculture (Veterinary Drugs and Biologicals), listed in the Monograph Section of the U.S. Pharmacopeia or the National Formulary or covered by the United States Adopted Names (USAN).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excludes:</strong> Medicated cosmetics and toiletries classifiable in FSC 6508 and in vitro diagnostic substances and reagents classifiable in FSC 6550.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terms:</strong> Drug, Express, Inmate, McKesson, Medication, Mg, Order, Pharmaceutical, Pharmaceutical, Pharmacy, Regular, RP, Tablet, Vaccine, Vial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q509 Medical—Internal Medicine

**Terms:** Care, Hospitalist, Locum, Medical, Medicine, Physician, Primary, Provider, Service

Category 10.2
Medical Equipment and Accessories and Supplies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6508</th>
<th>Medicated Cosmetics and Toiletries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Includes:</strong> medicated cosmetics and toiletries that have been determined to be drugs in accordance with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excludes:</strong> nonmedicated cosmetics and toiletries which are classifiable in group 85.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terms:</strong> Account, Cleanser, Emollient, Market, McKesson, Medicate, SANITIZER, Sundry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6509</th>
<th>Drugs and Biologicals, Veterinary Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Includes:</strong> All Drugs, medicinal grade chemical, and Biologicals subject to the provisions of the Department of Agriculture (Veterinary Drugs and Biologicals) specifically formulated for Veterinary use. Other Nations may apply their own legal documents.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excludes:</strong> Drugs and Biologicals specifically formulated for Human use classifiable in FSC 6505.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terms:</strong> AMBIS, Antibody, Assay, Bait, BIOLOGICALS, Bovine, Cytokine, FBS, Fetal, Human, Kit, Protein, Serum, Vaccine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6510</th>
<th>Surgical Dressing Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Includes:</strong> Bandages, Compresses, Dressings, Gauze, Pads, Sponges, and impregnated surgical dressing materials.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terms:</strong> Adhesive, Applicator, AUTH, Bandage, Burn, Dress, Gauze, Implant, Medical, Pad, Stent, Supply, Surgical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6515  Medical and Surgical Instruments, Equipment, and Supplies
Includes: Anesthesia Apparatus; Blood Transfusion Apparatus; Oxygen Therapy Apparatus; Respirators; Orthopedic Supplies; Arch Supports; Clinical Thermometers; Sutures; Hearing Aids; Veterinary Equipment, Endoscopes, Fiber Optic.
Excludes: Ophthalmic Instruments, Equipment, and Supplies; Non-Medical Endoscopes.
Terms: Express, Graft, Hip, Implant, Knee, Limb, Pacemaker, Prosthesis, Prosthetic, Prosthetics, Stent, Surgical, Wheelchair

6520  Dental Instruments, Equipment, and Supplies
Includes: Dental Engines; Dental Laboratory Equipment; Operating Chairs; Orthodontic Appliances; Teeth; Dental Metals; Dental Abrasives; Dental Laboratory Furniture.
Terms: Dental, Supply

6525  Imaging Equipment and Supplies: Medical, Dental, Veterinary
Includes: Medical X-Ray Film; Medical X-Ray Film Viewing Equipment; Medical X-Ray Film Processing and Finishing Equipment and Supplies; X-Ray Tubes.
Excludes: Industrial X-Ray Equipment.
Terms: Adult, Class, Cuff, Ecg, FSC, Image, Kit, Rad, Ray, System, Ultrasound, Upgrade, VWR, XR

6530  Hospital Furniture, Equipment, Utensils, and Supplies
Includes: Orthopedic Equipment; Operating Lights; Physiotherapy Equipment; Sterilizers; Wheel Chairs; Litters; Hospital Beds; Restraint Equipment.
Terms: Bed, Cannulate, Certain, Chair, Drill, Implant, KaVo, Kit, Medical, Mm, Nt, Profile, ProTaper, Screw, Surgical, Suture, Table, Tip, Wheelchair

6532  Hospital and Surgical Clothing and Related Special Purpose Items
Includes: Only those clothing items which are required exclusively for use in hospital operations, or in medical or dental facilities, which have no functional counterpart elsewhere in Federal Organizations Participating in the Federal Catalog System.
Excludes: General purpose items of clothing and fabricated textile material.
Terms: Blanket, Clothing, Gown, Hospital, HYP, Operating, Pajama, Scrub, Shoe, Surgical, Uniform
Category 10
Medical

6540  Ophthalmic Instruments, Equipment, and Supplies
Includes: Ophthalmic Lens Cutting and Grinding Machine; Ophthalmic Lenses and Lens Blanks; Spectacle Frames; Ophthalmological and Optometric Instruments, Equipment, and Supplies
Excludes: Optical Lens Cutting and Grinding Machines; Ophthalmoscope and Otoscope Set; Surgical Instruments and Supplies that can be used by other medical disciplines; i.e., sutures, eye pads, eye shields, eye bath, and the like.
Terms: Equipment, Eye, Eyeglass, Glass, Instrument, Lamp, Lens, Ophthalmic, Optometry, Prescription, REFRACTOR, Retinal, Safety, Slit, System, Tonometer, Vision, ZEISS

6545  Replenishable Field Medical Sets, Kits, and Outfits
Excludes: Sets and kits which can be logically classified in another FSC Class in Group 65, such as Insect Sting Kit; Otoscope and Ophthalmoscope Set; In Vitro Diagnostic Test Kits; and the like.
Terms: Aid, Billing, Chain, Confirmation, Cup, Custody, Drug, First, Form, Home, Inmate, Kit, Medical, Oxygen, Panel, REPLENISHABLE, Site, Supply, Test, Urinalysis, Urine

6550  In Vitro Diagnostic Substances, Reagents, Test Kits and Sets
Includes: In vitro diagnostic aids, such as test tablets, test slides, test strips, test cards, test papers, test solutions, reagents; sets and kits designated for in vitro qualitative and quantitative tests on specimens, such as blood, urine, feces, and the like, for the purposes of aiding in the medical diagnosis of disease, determining body organ dysfunction, or other abnormal conditions.
Excludes: in vitro diagnostic substances classifiable in FSC 6505.
Terms: Analyzer, Blood, Kit, Lab, Reagent, Supply, Test

J065  Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
Terms: Agreement, Emergency, Equipment, Maintenance, Medical, Philip, Pm, Preventative, Preventive, Repair, Service, System, Ultrasound

K065  Modification of Equipment—Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
Terms: Upgrade

L065  Technical Representative—Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
Terms: CLIN, Ge, HCO, Health, Labor, MSR, Service

N065  Installation of Equipment—Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
Terms: Billing, DME, Express, HISA, Installation, Month, Report, Service, VAMC
Category 10
Medical

Q301 Medical—Laboratory Testing
Terms: Blood, Clinical, HBV, HCV, Hiv, Inmate, Lab, Laboratory, Medical, Pathology, Reference, Service, Test, Urinalysis, Viral

Q522 Medical—Radiology
Terms: Badge, Dosimeter, FCI, Inmate, Interpretation, Mobile, MrI, Radiology, Ray, Service, Technician, Technologist, Teleradiology, Ultrasound

W065 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
Terms: Bed, Dispense, Endoscope, Equipment, Home, Lease, Oxygen, Pharmacy, Pyxis, Rental, Service, Wound

Category 10.3
Healthcare Services

Q101 Medical—Dependent Medicare
Terms: Award, ESRD, Order, Qin, QIO, Task, TCPI

Q201 Medical—General Health Care
Terms: Care, Clinical, Comprehensive, FCI, FTE, Inmate, Medical, Month, Nurse, Outside, Physician, Service

Q401 Medical—Nursing
Terms: Lpn, Nurse, Nursing, Practitioner, Register, Rn, Service

Q402 Medical—Nursing Home Care Contracts
Terms: Batch, Expenditure, Express, Home, Nursing, Report, Reporting

Q403 Medical—Evaluation/Screening
Terms: Assessment, Dental, Event, Exam, Examination, Health, Medical, Occupational, Periodic, PHA, Physicals, Service, Treatment

Q501 Medical—Anesthesiology
Terms: Anesthesia, Anesthesiologist, Anesthesiology, Anesthetist, CRNA, Service

Q502 Medical—Cardio-Vascular
Terms: Cardiac, Cardiologist, Cardiology, Cardiothoracic, Cardiovascular, Interventional, Monitoring, Perfusion, Physician, Service, Surgeon, VAMC, Vascular

Q503 Medical—Dentistry
Terms: Assistant, Dental, Dentist, Hygienist, Service

Q504 Medical—Dermatology
Terms: Dermatologist, Dermatology, Mohs, Physician, Service
Category 10
Medical

Q505  Medical—Gastroenterology
Terms: Gastroenterologist, Gastroenterology, Gi, Physician, Service

Q506  Medical—Geriatric
Terms: Adult, Aide, Care, Day, Express, Health, HHA, Home, QTR, Report

Q507  Medical—Gynecology
Terms: GYN, Ob, Physician, Service

Q508  Medical—Hematology
Terms: Blood, Hematology, Hemodialysis, Medical, Oncology, Product, Reportable, Service, VAMC

Q510  Medical—Neurology
Terms: Intraoperative, Monitoring, Neurologist, Neurology, Neuromonitoring, Neurophysiological, Neurosurgery, Service

Q511  Medical—Ophthalmology
Terms: Cataract, Inmate, Ophthalmologist, Ophthalmology, Ophthalmology, Service

Q512  Medical—Optometry
Terms: FCI, Glass, Optometrist, Optometry, Prescription, Service, Tobyhanna

Q513  Medical—Orthopedic
Terms: Inmate, ORTHO, Orthopedic, REG, Service, Surgeon, Surgery

Q514  Medical—Otolaryngology
Terms: ENT, Otolaryngology, Physician, Service

Q515  Medical—Pathology
Terms: Autopsy, Blood, Lab, Laboratory, Pathology, Service, Test

Q516  Medical—Pediatric
Terms: Pediatric, Pediatrician, Physician

Q517  Medical—Pharmacology
Terms: Medication, Pharmacist, Pharmacy, Service, Technician

Q518  Medical—Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation
Terms: Al, Assist, Assistant, Brain, Injury, Living, Occupational, Physical, Pin, Service, Task, TBI, Therapist, Therapy, Traumatic
Category 10
Medical

Q519 Medical—Psychiatry
Terms: Abuse, Center, Clinical, Corp, Counsel, Counselor, Health, Job, Locum, Mental, Psychiatric, Psychiatrist, Psychiatry, Psychologist, Readjustment, Service, Substance

Q520 Medical—Podiatry
Terms: Podiatrist, Podiatry, Service

Q521 Medical—Pulmonary
Terms: Billing, Express, Function, Home, Oxygen, Pulmonary, Report

Q523 Medical—Surgery
Terms: Ancillary, CND, General, Hospital, Inmate, Medical, Neurosurgery, Physician, Primary, Service, Surgeon, Surgery, Surgical, Transplant, Vascular, WVU

Q524 Medical—Thoracic
Terms: Cardiothoracic, Surgeon, Thoracic

Q525 Medical—Urology
Terms: Lithotripsy, Service, Urology

Q526 Medical—Medical/Psychiatric Consultation
Terms: Agency, Call, Case, Claim, Consultant, Contractor, Disability, Dr, File, Independent, Inmate, Medical, Order, Region, Regional, Review, Service, Social

Q527 Medical—Nuclear Medicine
Terms: Ct, Medical, Mobile, Nuclear, Pet, Physicist, Radiopharmaceutical, Scan, Service

Q601 Medical Coding and Auditing
Terms: Cod, Coder, Medical

Q602 Medical Records
Terms: Medical, Record

Q603 Medical Transcriptions
Terms: Medical, Transcription

Q701 Specialized Medical Support
Includes: Medical billing, third party liability, tumor registrar, referral management, medical evaluation board, nursing support; no direct patient care.
Terms: Medical, Referral, Service, Support, Technician
Category 10  
Medical

Q702  Technical Medical Support  
Includes: Medical logistics, biomedical equipment, occupational/public health, medical supply, medical readiness.  
Terms: Activation, Initial, Medical, Outfit, Service, Technician, Transition

Q801  Medical Appointing Services  
Terms: Appoint, Medical

Q802  Clerical Medical Support  
Includes: Office/ward clerks, admission and disposition, medical secretaries, and healthcare program assistants.  
Terms: Administrative, Clerk, Legible, Medical, Service, Support

Q999  Medical—Other  
Terms: Assistant, Dental, FCI, Inmate, Medical, Physician, Population, Service, Technician

R416  Support—Professional: Veterinary/Animal Care  
Terms: Animal, Care, Contract, DVR, Hollman, Kennel, LARC, Latisha, NAHLN, Prism, Research, Service, Vet, Veterinarian, Veterinary
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 11</th>
<th>Aircraft, Ships/Submarines &amp; Land Vehicles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category 11.1</td>
<td>Aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>Aircraft, Fixed Wing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes: This class includes only complete aircraft. End items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in or on fixed wing aircraft are classified in classes other than this class.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms: Aircraft, Cessna, ECP, Engineering, Kit, NRE, Recur, Retrofit, Slap, Spare, Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1520</td>
<td>Aircraft, Rotary Wing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes: This class includes only complete aircraft. End items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in or on rotary wing aircraft are classified in classes other than this class.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: Helicopters.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms: Aircraft, Helicopter, Kit, MH, NRE, Programmed, Recur, Support, UH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Gliders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes: This class includes only complete gliders. End items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in or on gliders are classified in classes other than this class.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: Motorized Gliders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms: Exempt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>Space Vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes: This class includes only complete space vehicles in assembled or unassembled form.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms: Integration, Payload, Spacecraft, Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 11.2</td>
<td>Land Combat Vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2350</td>
<td>Combat, Assault, and Tactical Vehicles, Tracked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes: This class includes only complete combat, assault, and tactical tracked vehicles, and chassis therefor. Any end items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories, other than complete chassis, for use in or on such vehicles are classified in classes other than this class.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: Tanks and Tracked Self-Propelled Weapons and Vehicles with or without amphibian capabilities; Armored Halftracks; Self-Propelled Sleds; and Self-Propelled Flame Throwers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excludes: Wheel Mounted Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms: Armored, Depot, Kit, LETTERKENNY, Part, Polaris, Program, Recap, UTV, Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 11
Aircraft, Ships/Submarines & Land Vehicles

2355 Combat, Assault, and Tactical Vehicles, Wheeled
Notes: This class includes only complete combat, assault, and tactical wheeled vehicles and chassis. Any end items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories, other than complete chassis, for use in or on such vehicles are classified in classes other than this class.
Includes: Wheeled Self-Propelled Weapons and combat vehicles with or without amphibian capabilities; Armored Wheeled Vehicles; Self-Propelled Wheeled Sleds; and Self-Propelled Wheeled Flame Throwers.
Excludes: Track Mounted Vehicles not specifically designed for combat, assault, tactical situations; Passenger Motor Vehicles (FSC 2310)
Terms: Armored, fmsjp, LHDD, LTATV, MRZR, NSCV, Polaris, Vehicle

Category 11.3
Ships & Submarines

1905 Combat Ships and Landing Vessels
Includes: Aircraft Carriers; Battleships; Cruises; Destroyers; Submarines; Frigates and Corvettes; Gunboats; Motor Torpedo Boats; Subchasers; Landing Barges; Minelaying and Mine Sweeping Craft.
Terms: Lcm, LCU, LSV, OCCM, Repair, SSN, Unprogrammed, Vessel

1915 Cargo and Tanker Vessels
Terms: Av, Estrada, Lilongwe, Shipment, Usn

4470 Nuclear Reactors
Notes: This class includes all types of nuclear reactors and those items which are specifically designed for use within nuclear reactors, their primary cooling systems, auxiliary fluid systems, special propulsion plant systems, handling and servicing equipment, electrical and control systems, and associated special test and water chemistry control items. Excluded from this class are those items for which more specific classifications are suitable.
Includes: Refueling Machines; Ion Chamber Seals; Thermal Barriers; Control Rods; Steam Generators, Pressurized Water; Reactor Vessel Shells; Handling Carts, Hoisting Units, New and Spent Cartridges.
Terms: Adapter, Assembly, AY, Filter, Handwheel, Lock, Nuclear, RADIOACTV, Ring, SHOECOVER, SPECI, Special, Tape, Test, Tool, Valve
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

Category 12.1
Ammunition & Explosives

1305 Ammunition, Through 30MM
Includes: Components.
Terms: Ammo, Ammunition, Caliber, Frangible, GR, Grain, JHP, Round

1310 Ammunition, Over 30MM Up to 75MM
Includes: Components, except Fuzes and Primers; Chemical Warfare Cartridges.
Excludes: Fuzes and Primers.
Terms: Ammo, Ammunition, Bond, Caliber, GR, Grain, Training

1315 Ammunition, 75MM Through 125MM
Includes: Components except Fuzes and Primers; Pyrotechnic Cartridges and Projectiles; Chemical Warfare Cartridges and Projectiles
Excludes: Fuzes and Primers.
Terms: Ammunition, Round

1320 Ammunition, Over 125MM
Includes: Components, except Fuzes and Primers; Chemical Warfare Projectiles.
Excludes: Fuzes and Primers.
Terms: Ammo, Ammunition, Caliber, Grain

1325 Bombs
Includes: Components; Photoflash Bombs; Chemical Warfare Bombs; Bomb Clusters.
Terms: Aa, Bomb, Fuze, Jdam, Paveway

1330 Grenades
Includes: Components; Hand and Rifle Grenades; Smoke Grenades.
Excludes: Firing Devices (Launchers).
Terms: Grenade, Less, Lethal, Munition

1336 Guided Missile Warheads and Explosive Components
Includes: Warheads Containing Military Chemical Agents; Exercise Heads, Guided Missile.
Excludes: Atomic Ordnance Warheads; All other Warheads for use on other than guided missiles; Liquid Propulsion Units; Rocket Engines (Liquid Propellant Units); JATO Units; Rocket Motors (Solid Propellant Units) for Guided Missiles; Solid Fuel Propulsion Units; Propellant Chemicals encased in consumable containers, such as squibs and cartridges for insertion into missile propulsion systems as integral parts.
Terms: NSN
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

1337  Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Explosive Propulsion Units, Solid Fuel; and Components

Includes: Rocket Motors (Solid Propellant Units) for Guided Missiles, Explosive-Loaded; All Explosive Components for Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Solid Fuel Propulsion Units; Solid Propellants encased in consumable containers, such as squibs and cartridges, intended for insertion into missile propulsion systems as integral parts.

Excludes: Rocket Motors (Solid Propellant Units) for Guided Missiles, Inert-Loaded or Empty; All Inert (Nonexplosive) Components for Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Solid Fuel Propulsion Units; Guided Missile Warheads and Components; Rocket Propulsion Units; Rocket Motors (Solid Propellant Units) for Rockets; Solid Propellants predetermined to specific quantity and quality, but packaged in reusable containers.

1338  Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Inert Propulsion Units, Solid Fuel; and Components

Includes: Rocket Motors (Solid Propellant Units) for guided Missiles, Inert-Loaded or Empty; All Inert (Nonexplosive) Components for Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Solid Fuel Propulsion Units.

Excludes: Rocket Motors (Solid Propellant Units) for Guided Missiles, Explosive-Loaded; Guided Missile Warheads and Components; Rocket Propulsion Units; Rocket Motors (Solid Propellant Units) for Rockets.

1340  Rockets, Rocket Ammunition and Rocket Components

Includes: Complete Rounds; Explosive Components, Including Warheads; Pyrotechnic Rockets; Solid Fuel JATO Units; Rocket Motors (Solid Propellant Units) for Rockets; Covers, Protective Rocket Warhead; Jettisonable Rocket Launchers; Conditioning Kits and Sets, Controlled Environment; and other peculiar components which are not classified elsewhere.

Excludes: Nuclear rockets, Nuclear warheads; all other warheads for use on other than rockets; and rockets with built-in guiding devices.

Terms: APKWS, LAU, Rocket

1345  Land Mines

Includes: Components; Antipersonnel Mines; Antitank Mines; Fuzes.

1346  Remote Munitions

Terms: Munition

1350  Underwater Mine and Components, Inert

Includes: Parachute Packs; Inert Mine Cases; Booster Cans; Clock Delays; Clock Starters; Search Coils; Extenders.

Terms: Fair, MCM
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

1351 Underwater Mines and Components, Explosive
Includes: Loaded Cases; Boosters; Detonators.

1352 Underwater Mine Disposal Inert Devices
Notes: Intended for underwater mine hunting and reconnaissance. May also be used for training purposes.
Includes: Complete operating units, such as an underwater mine reconnaissance device, as well as component parts, practice, training, blank, and dummies.
Excludes: Torpedo Inert components, depth charges, and underwater mines.

1353 Underwater Mine Disposal Explosive Devices
Notes: It is fired, guided to target and detonated from a vessel or other remote site.
Includes: Complete explosive device, including ammunition, detonating charge, and component parts.
Excludes: Underwater Mine Explosive Components (FSC 1351), Torpedo Explosive Components (FSC 1356), Military Chemical Agents (FSC 1365).

1355 Torpedos and Components, Inert
Terms: AFTERBODY, Assembly, Bulkhead, COMPARTMEN, CWQC, Fuel, Kit, Shell, TURNA

1356 Torpedos and Components, Explosive
Includes: Warheads; Boosters; Detonators.
Terms: BWJA, TORP

1360 Depth Charges and Components, Inert
Includes: Inert Firing Mechanisms; Pistols without Detonators; Extenders.

1361 Depth Charges and Components, Explosive
Includes: Cases; Boosters; Detonator.

1365 Military Chemical Agents
Includes: War Gases; Screening Smokes; Incendiary and thickening Agents; Signaling Smokes.
Excludes: Ammunition containing Military Chemical Agents.
Terms: Less, Lethal, Munition
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

1367 Tactical Sets, Kits, and Outfits
Notes: These sets, kits and outfits may include such items as uniforms, weapons, body armor, and the like. By themselves, each of these components belongs in an FSC other than 1367.
Includes: Each collection must include at least one item of ordnance classified in Group 13. Ordnance may be non-lethal (as defined in the Department of Defense Directive 3000.3)
Terms: AbilityOne, Approves, Armor, Ballistic, Body, Equipment, Garman, Gear, Helmet, INL, Instruction, Jimmy, Kit, Miller, Rob, RSO, Spear, Supply, Tactical, Training, Uniform, Vest, Winchester

1370 Pyrotechnics
Includes: Flares; Signals; Fireworks; Pistol Rocket Signals.
Excludes: Pyrotechnic Cartridges and Projectiles; Photoflash Bombs; Pyrotechnic Rockets.
Terms: Flare, Frangible, MJU, Pyrotechnic, Screamer

1375 Demolition Materials
Includes: Items for construction, quarrying and demolition work such as Dynamite and other explosives packed in cylindrical paper cartridges or in bags, Demolition Charges; Blasting Caps; Blasting Time Fuses; Detonating Cord; Demolition Firing Devices; Booby Trap Mechanisms; Bangalore Torpedoes; Inert accessories and components such as Blasting Machines, Priming Adapters, and Detonating Cord Clips.
Excludes: Liquid Propellant Fuels and Oxidizers; Solid Propellants encased in consumable containers, for insertion into missile propulsion systems as integral parts; Guided Missile Explosive Devices; Safety-in-Flight Explosive Items and Devices such as, Impulse Cartridges, Delay Cartridges, Aircraft Ejection Seat Catapults, Aircraft Canopy Removers, and similar items, as shown in the indexes to the FSC; Solid Propellants, predetermined to specific quantity and quality, packaged in reusable containers; Nuclear Ordnance Components; Rocket and Guided Missile Motors, Warheads, and Propulsion Sections.
Terms: Blasting, Detonator, Device, Explosive, MK, Mod
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

1376 Bulk Explosives

Includes: Solid Propellants, predetermined to specific quantity and quality, packaged in reusable containers; Explosive Loaded Devices and Components as shown in the indexes to the FSC.

Excludes: Liquid Propellant Fuels and Oxidizers; Solid Propellants encased in consumable containers, for insertion into missile propulsion systems as integral parts; Guided Missile Explosive Devices; Blasting and Demolition Materials; Safety-in-Flight Explosive Items and Devices such as Impulse Cartridges, Delay Cartridges, Aircraft Ejection Seat Catapults, Aircraft Canopy Removers; Rocket and Guided Missile Motors, Warheads, and Propulsion Sections; similar items, as shown in the indexes to the FSC.

Terms: Austinite, Black, Explosive, NOGRN, Powder

1377 Cartridge and Propellant Actuated Devices and Components

Notes: This class includes safety-in-flight explosive items, consisting of a quantity of propellant (either encased in a cartridge or in molded form) and a means of activation, designed to be inserted into or attached to one or more devices to provide the energy required to operate devices requiring a time delay, or not requiring a time delay, in their operating sequence. Also included are devices designed to utilize energy generated by the items described above.

Includes: Impulse Cartridges; Delay Cartridges; Engine Starter Cartridges (explosive filled); Fire Extinguisher Cartridges (used to activate by remote control); Aircraft Ejection Seat Catapults; Rocket Motors (Solid Propellant Units) for Aircraft Ejection Seats; Aircraft Canopy Removers; Thrusters, propellant and cartridge actuated; Initiators; Explosive Bolts and Explosive Bolt Cartridges; Cutters, cartridge or propellant actuated, Reeling Line; Powder actuated Tool Cartridges; Explosive Loaded Devices and Components which are not specifically classified elsewhere.

Excludes: Liquid Propellant Fuels and Oxidizers; Solid Propellants, encased in consumable containers for insertion into missile propulsion systems as an integral part; Guided Missile Explosive Devices; Bulk and Solid Propellants, predetermined to specific quantity and quality, packaged in reusable containers; Blasting and Demolition Materials; Rocket Motors, Warheads and Propulsion Sections for Rockets and Guided Missiles.

Terms: Actuate, Cartridge, DODIC, Impulse, Initiator, NSN, Printer, Propellant, TASER, Toner

1385 Surface Use Explosive Ordnance Disposal Tools and Equipment

Notes: This class includes only specialized tools and equipment developed for and used by qualified Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) personnel.

Excludes: Nonspecialized or common tools and equipment not developed exclusively for use by qualified EOD personnel; specialized demolition material; explosive loaded shaped charges.

Terms: EOD, Explosive, Kit, Part, Robot, ScanX
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

1386 Underwater Use Explosive Ordnance Disposal and Swimmer Weapons Systems Tools and Equipment

Notes: This class includes only specialized tools and equipment developed for and used by qualified Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) personnel, Underwater Demolition Teams (UDT), and/or Sea-Air-Land (SEAL) personnel. Excludes Nonspecialized or common tools not developed exclusively for use by qualified EOD, UDT, and/or SEAL personnel; specialized demolition material; explosive loaded shaped charges.

Terms: COUNTERLUNG, Exhale, HULS, Inhale, Kit, Pool, Regulator, Ring, Strap, Swim

1390 Fuzes and Primers

Notes: This class includes only fuzes and primers for use in ammunition classified in classes 1310, 1315, and 1320.

Excludes: Fuzes and Primers for ammunition not classified in classes 1310, 1315, and 1320.

Terms: Detonate, Detonator, Fuze

1395 Miscellaneous Ammunition

Includes: Ammunition Shapes, such as Blanks, Disks, Slugs, Cups, and Rotating Bands (Shell Bands).

Terms: Ammo, Ammunition, Caliber, Grain, Less, Lethal, Munition, Round, Training

1398 Specialized Ammunition Handling and Servicing Equipment

Includes: Handling and servicing equipment specially designed for use on or with rockets and conventional ammunition.

Excludes: Handling and servicing equipment specially designed for use on or with rocket and pyrotechnic launchers; Ammunition maintenance and repair shop specialized equipment; Handling equipment specially designed for aircraft or airfield use.

Terms: Ammunition, Equipment, Lethal, Magazine, Specialized

Category 12.2
Fire Control

1210 Fire Control Directors

Terms: Fire, RT, TRN

1220 Fire Control Computing Sights and Devices

Terms: ASSY, Fir, Fire, Graphical, Range, Scale, Strip
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

1230 Fire Control Systems, Complete
Notes: This class includes only complete fire control systems. Anything less than a complete system, such as individual end items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in fire control systems are classified in classes other than this class.

Terms: Alarm, CIWS, Fire, Support, System, Us

1240 Optical Sighting and Ranging Equipment
Includes: Periscopes for Submarines; Range and Height Finders; Telescopic Sights; Optical Instruments Integrated with Fire Control Equipment.

Terms: Assembly, Binoculars, Finder, INSTRU, Mount, Optic, Optical, PERISCOPE, Periscope, PVS, Reflex, Rifle, Scope, Sight

1250 Fire Control Stabilizing Mechanisms

Terms: PHOS, STABILIZAT

1260 Fire Control Designating and Indicating Equipment
Includes: Turret, Gun, Torpedo Mount, and Searchlight Indicating Equipment; Target Designating Equipment; Synchro Systems.

Terms: Alarm, BYG, DESIG, Display, Fire, MULTIF, Spare, Spy, Target, TIH, Tripod

1265 Fire Control Transmitting and Receiving Equipment, Except Airborne
Includes: Fire Control Transmitters, Transmitter- Receivers, Receivers, Receiver- Regulators.

Excludes: Fire Control Transmitting and Receiving Equipment, Specially Designed for use on or with Fire Control Radar Equipment.

Terms: BTP, Fire, LOCALTU, Monaco, Transmitter

1270 Aircraft Gunner Fire Control Components
Includes: Turrets, Aircraft; Computers, specifically designed; Complete Gyro Mechanisms.

Excludes: Gun Chargers; Ammunition Boxes; Gun Heaters; Field and Link Chutes; Ammunition Boosters; Gyro Components; Complete Fire Control Systems.

Terms: Assembly, COMBINER, Head, Helmet, Processor, Sight, Signal, Turret, Visor

1280 Aircraft Bombing Fire Control Components
Includes: Computers, specifically designed; Complete Gyro Mechanisms; Optical Instruments for Bombing Fire Control.

Excludes: Gyro Components; Optical Elements, such as Lens, Prisms, Filters.

Terms: Airspeed, SUBASSE, Transmitter
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

1285  Fire Control Radar Equipment, Except Airborne
Includes: Radar Sets, Assemblies, Subassemblies, and Components Specially Designed for use on or with Fire Control Equipment.
Terms: Aegis, Assembly, ASSY, Detector, ELEC, Radar

1287  Fire Control Sonar Equipment
Notes: This class includes airborne, shipborne, and submarineborne sonar sets, assemblies, subassemblies, and components designed specifically for use with underwater fire control equipment.
Terms: EDGETECH, Sonar

1290  Miscellaneous Fire Control Equipment
Includes: Fuze Setters; Ordnance Cable Systems; Aiming Circles; Flash and Sound Ranging Sets; Fire Control Components and Subassemblies Not Classifiable in other classes of group 12.
Terms: Aim, Assembly, Control, Equipment, Extinguisher, Fire, Fuze, Grip, Miscellaneous, Panel, Post, Setter

Category 12.3
Guided Missiles

1410  Guided Missiles
Notes: This class includes only complete guided missiles, with or without warheads and explosive components, whether in assembled or unassembled form. End items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in or on guided missiles are classified in classes other than this class.
Includes: Complete Drones, initially designed as missiles, but converted to drone use.
Terms: Depot, Harm, Harpoon, JSOW, RDT, Support

1420  Guided Missile Components
Includes: Structural Components; Components and Accessories Specially Designed for use on or with guided missiles, including Complete Gyro Mechanisms, Hydraulic Pumps, Automatic Pilot Mechanisms and Specially Designed Assemblies, and Electronic Guidance Equipment installed in missiles.
Excludes: Electronic Remote Guidance Equipment used to guide missiles; Solid and Liquid Propellant Units; Components of Gyro Mechanisms.
Terms: Assembly, Bracket, Cover, Guide, Missile, Patriot, Protective, Support

1425  Guided Missile Systems, Complete
Notes: This class includes only complete guided missile systems. Anything less than a complete system, such as individual end items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in guided missile systems are classified in classes other than this class.
Excludes: Guided Missile Subsystems.
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

1427 Guided Missile Subsystems
Notes: This class includes only combinations or assemblies of two or more end items, each of which is properly classified in other classes of this group, identified as single items of supply. Excluded from this class are individual end items, assemblies, subassemblies, attachments, accessories or parts classified in other classes of this group, not combined as single items of supply.
Excludes: Complete Guided Missile Systems.

1430 Guided Missile Remote Control Systems
Notes: This class includes airborne and nonairborne guided missile remote control systems, components, and accessories, designed specifically for use therewith. Excluded from this class are fire control assemblies, subassemblies, and components modified for use with guided missile remote control systems, and fire control assemblies designed specifically for shipboard use.
Includes: Specially Designed Components of Guided Missile Remote Control Systems.
Excludes: Guided Missile Internal (Built-in) Control Systems; Components used in both guided missiles and other than guided missiles (including fire control components).
Terms: Adapter, Assembly, Baffle, Bag, Filter, RESOLVER, Retainer, Signal, Tube

1440 Launchers, Guided Missile
Includes: Airborne and Nonairborne Guided Missile Launchers.
Excludes: Aircraft Launchers; Rocket Launchers.
Terms: Aft, Assembly, ASSY, Cover, Fair, Gu, Guide, Launcher, Lock, Miss, MISSI, Pin, Retainer, Ring, Seal, SNUMBER

1450 Guided Missile Handling and Servicing Equipment
Includes: Specially Designed Trucks and Trailers for use in transporting guided missiles; Specially Designed Slings, Hoists, Jacks, and Blowers; Self-propelled Vehicles and Trailers, Specially Designed for Guided Missile Handling or Servicing; Covers, Guided Missile; Conditioning Kits and Sets, Controlled Environment.
Excludes: Guided Missile Launchers (FSC 1440); Aircraft Handling and Servicing Equipment (FSC 1730).
Terms: Assembly, Guide, Hoist, Icbm, Kit, MISSIL, Missile, Part, PLATFOR, Sling, Spare, Weapon

Category 12.4
Guns

1005 Guns, Through 30MM
Includes: Machine guns; Brushes, Machine Gun and Pistol.
Excludes: Turrets, Aircraft.
Terms: Ammunition, Assembly, Barrel, Cartridge, Chute, Guide, Gun, Magazine, Mount, Pistol, Rifle
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

1010 Guns, Over 30MM Up to 75MM
Includes: Breech Mechanisms; Mounts Grenade Launchers for Integral-Cartridge Grenades, Single-Shot or Auto-Loading or Automatic-Firing.
Terms: Ammunition, Assembly, Breechblock, Brush, Chute, Cover, Grenade, Gun, Launcher, Lock, Mortar, Mount, Pintle, Sight

1015 Guns, 75MM Through 125MM
Includes: Breech Mechanisms; Mounts; Rammers.
Terms: Ammunition, ARTI, Assembly, Cover, Draw, DWG, Ea, Guide, Gun, Lever, Mortar, Mount, per, Pin, Plate, Recoil, Rev, Seat

1020 Guns, Over 125MM Through 150MM
Terms: Assembly, Bumper, Gun, Handle, Kit, Pad, Piston, Plunger, Valve, Wrench

1025 Guns, Over 150MM Through 200MM
Terms: Assembly, Cannon, Draw, DWG, Ea, Follower, per, Pin, Rammer, Rev, WVA

1030 Guns, Over 200MM Through 300MM
Terms: Mm, Mortar, PEQ, Rammer, Rifle, Round, Weapon

1035 Guns, Over 300MM
Includes: Breech Mechanisms; Training Gears; Power Drives.
Terms: Heckler, Rifle

Category 12.5
Nuclear Ordnance

1105 Nuclear Bombs
Notes: This class includes nuclear weapons (including bombs), which are designed to be dropped from an aircraft.
Includes: Ballistic cases, tail assemblies, retardation devices, and other peculiar components which are not classifiable elsewhere.
Excludes: Parachute canopies and canopy hardware.

1110 Nuclear Projectiles
Notes: This class includes nuclear weapons which are designed to be propelled from a recoilless rifle, gun, howitzer, or the like, and which are not designed to be self propelled.
Includes: Ogive sections, body sections, bases, and other peculiar components which are not classifiable elsewhere.
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

1115 Nuclear Warheads and Warhead Sections
Notes: This class includes nuclear warheads (without or assembled with case sections, adaption kits, and/or fuzing and firing components) which are to be used in or with bombs, rockets, projectiles, missiles, demolition charges, or the like. Also includes case sections, nose cones, flare sections, center sections, and auxiliary structural components of missiles, rockets, and re-entry vehicles which are designed or constructed for exclusive use with or for housing of nuclear warheads and/or warhead sections.
Includes: Components and parts peculiar to the warhead or warhead section, which are not classifiable in more specific classes.
Excludes: Such components as fuzing and firing devices, nuclear components, high explosive components, classifiable in more specific classes, and items such as projectiles and bombs which include the entire outer case of a weapon.
Terms: Midsection

1120 Nuclear Depth Charges
Notes: This class includes nuclear weapons which consist of depth charge bodies assembled with nuclear warheads. It includes training weapons and all specially designed components which are not classifiable elsewhere.

1125 Nuclear Demolition Charges
Notes: This class includes nuclear weapons which are designed to be emplaced in or near a structure, area or the like, which is to be destroyed. The weapons may include accessories.
Includes: Outer cases, case sections and other peculiar components, which are not classifiable elsewhere.

1127 Nuclear Rockets
Notes: This class includes nuclear weapons, consisting of rocket bodies assembled with nuclear warheads, which comprise a single item of supply and are issued as such.
Includes: Components peculiar to assembled rockets which are not classifiable elsewhere.
Excludes: Rocket Motors; Warhead Components; Rocket Components classified in other FSC classes.

1130 Conversion Kits, Nuclear Ordnance
Notes: This class includes collections of items used for the purpose of converting nuclear weapons from one configuration to another.

1135 Fuzing and Firing Devices, Nuclear Ordnance
Includes: Such items as fuzes, power supplies, firing sets, X-units, cables, safing devices, adaption kits, and re-entry vehicle nuclear ordnance arming and fuzing systems.
Terms: Icbm
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

1140  Nuclear Components
Includes: All components which contain or simulate nuclear active materials.
Excludes: End items, such as bombs, projectiles, warheads, and the like.

1145  Explosive and Pyrotechnic Components, Nuclear Ordnance
Notes: This class includes actual and simulated explosive and pyrotechnic components peculiar to all nuclear ordnance end items such as bombs, demolition charges, rockets, projectiles, warheads, and related systems. Excluded from this class are all explosive and pyrotechnic components designed for other than nuclear ordnance applications.
Terms: Explosive, Rock

1190  Specialized Test and Handling Equipment, Nuclear Ordnance
Includes: Specially designed trucks and trailers for nuclear ordnance; Specially designed slings and hoists; Operational, test, and setting devices, and cradles; Conditioning Kits and Sets, Controlled Environment.
Excludes: Hand tools; Instruments for use on both nuclear ordnance and other equipment; Basic types of electrical and electronic test instruments, including those specially designed, such as ammeters, voltmeters, ohmmeters, multimeters, and similar instruments, as shown in the indexes in the FSC.
Terms: Icbm, Iii, Minuteman

1195  Miscellaneous Nuclear Ordnance
Includes: Items common to more than one class or items not properly fitting into the foregoing classes of nuclear ordnance
Terms: RRFM

Category 12.6
Weapons

1040  Chemical Weapons and Equipment
Includes: Flame Throwers; Smoke Generators.
Terms: DISCHARGER, DISPERSER, Lethal, OC, Riot, Spray

1045  Launchers, Torpedo and Depth Charge
Includes: Depth Charge Tracks; Torpedo Tubes.
Terms: ASSEM, Assembly, ASSY, Cover, FLA, Muzzle, Ring, SUBASSY, Torpedo, Tube, Valve
Category 12
Weapons & Ammunition

1055 Launchers, Rocket and Pyrotechnic
Includes: Airborne Rocket Launchers adaptable to guided missile use.
Excludes: Specifically designed Airborne Guided Missile Launchers; Jettisonable Rocket Launchers; Launcher Fairings designed for specific airframes; Rifle Grenade Launchers; Grenade Launchers for Integral-Cartridge Grenades, Single-Shot or Auto Loading or Automatic Firing.
Terms: Assembly, ASSY, Blast, Grenade, LAUN, Launcher, Rocket, Roller, SPLINED, Tube

1070 Nets and Booms, Ordnance
Notes: This class includes nets and booms for harbor defense only.
Terms: Net

1075 Degaussing and Mine Sweeping Equipment
Terms: Assembly, CEIA, Cutter, Degausser, Float, Kit, Mine, Minehound, Sweep

1080 Camouflage and Deception Equipment
Includes: Dummy Artillery, Aircraft and Vehicles; Garnished Nets.
Terms: CAMOU, Camouflage, Carry, Case

1090 Assemblies Interchangeable Between Weapons In Two or More Classes
Includes: Components and Accessories used on or with weapons falling in two or more classes of group 10.
Terms: Ammunition, Armament, Assembly, CONTR, Grip, Kit, Mount, Part, Rack, REPL, Rifle, Seal, Sight, STO, Weapon

1095 Miscellaneous Weapons
Includes: Line Throwing Guns; Catapult Guns; Bayonets; Saluting Guns; Signal Guns; Flare Guns; Barrage Balloons; Accessories, not elsewhere classifiable, for Weapons in this group; Expendable Bomb Dispensers.
Terms: Accessory, Assembly, Bomb, Ejector, Glock, Holster, Knife, Magazine, NOGRN, Pistol, Piston, Rack, Rifle, TASURE, Tasers, Weapon
Category 13
Electronic & Communication Equipment

Category 13.1 Communication Equipment

5825 Radio Navigation Equipment, Except Airborne
Includes: Loran Equipment; Shoran Equipment; Direction Finding Equipment.
Terms: Equipment, Garmin, GEO, Gps, Handheld, Navigation, Radio, Receiver, Trimble, Unit

5826 Radio Navigation Equipment, Airborne
Includes: Loran Equipment; Shoran Equipment; Direction Finding Equipment.
Terms: ASSY, Beacon, EGI, ELIN, Gps, Navigation, Radio, Receiver

5830 Intercommunication and Public Address Systems, Except Airborne
Includes: Wired Audio Systems; Office Type Systems; Shipboard Systems; Tank Systems.
Terms: Address, Audio, Equipment, Giant, Intercom, INTERCOMMUN, Intercommunication, Microphone, Pa, Public, Speaker, System, Upgrade, Video, Visual, Voice

5831 Intercommunication and Public Address Systems, Airborne
Terms: Control, Intercom, INTERCOMMUN, Intercommunication, Public, System

5835 Sound Recording and Reproducing Equipment
Excludes: Phonographs, Home Type; Dictating Machines.
Terms: Audio, Equipment, Microphone, Record, Recorder, Reproducer, Sound, System, Voice

5836 Video Recording and Reproducing Equipment
Notes: This class includes, and is restricted to electronic video equipment such as video monitors, televisions, cameras, printers and recorders/ reproducers used with miscellaneous communication equipment. Also included is associated equipment such as cleaners, splicers, rewinders, reels and tapes designed for use with video recording-reproducing equipment. Excluded from the class is photographic type equipment (Group 67), ADP type computer monitors (Group 70), and video equipment which includes radio receivers/transmitters (properly classified in more specific classes in Group 58).
Terms: Audio, Camera, Equipment, Record, Recorder, System, Video, VTC

Category 13.2 Detection & Coherent Radiation Eq

5840 Radar Equipment, Except Airborne
Notes: Radar assemblies and subassemblies designed specifically for use with fire control equipment or guided missiles are excluded from this class and are included in the appropriate classes of group 12 or group 14.
Terms: Antenna, FURUNO, Radar, Radome, SPS, SUBASSEMB
Category 13
Electronic & Communication Equipment

5841  Radar Equipment, Airborne
Notes: Radar assemblies and subassemblies designed specifically for use with fire control equipment or guided missiles are excluded from this class and are included in the appropriate classes of group 12 or group 14.
Terms: Antenna, Assembly, Hawkeye, JCSE, Radar, Receiver, Repair, Satellite, TRANSMITTE, Transmitter

5845  Underwater Sound Equipment
Notes: This class excludes items specifically designed for fire control sonar systems.
Includes: Sonar Equipment; Underwater Listening Equipment; Sonobuoys; Sonobuoy Launchers; Fathometers; Sonar Equipment.
Terms: Acoustic, HYDROPHONE, Receiver, Sonar, SONOBUOY, Transducer

5860  Stimulated Coherent Radiation Devices, Components, and Accessories
Notes: This class includes, and is restricted to, devices the operation of which is based on principles involving the stimulated emission of radiation, and to associated components and accessories directly related to stimulated coherent radiation techniques. The methods for producing the radiation are those obtained by LASER (Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation) and by MASER (Microwave and/or Molecular Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation) techniques. Only those items specifically designed for stimulated coherent radiation applications, and having no other application, are to be included in this class. Assemblies or major systems containing such devices are excluded from this class.
Terms: Coherent, Detector, Laser, Radiation, Stimulate, System

5865  Electronic Countermeasures, Counter-Countermeasures and Quick Reaction Capability Equipment
Notes: This class includes, and is restricted to, passive and active electronic equipment, systems, and subsystems designed to prevent or reduce an enemy's effective use of radiated electromagnetic energy or designed to insure our own effective use of radiated electromagnetic energy.
Includes: Electronic Countermeasures, Electronic Counter-Countermeasures, Electronic Support Measures, and Quick Reaction Capability Equipment and components specially designed therefor which are not classifiable elsewhere in the FSC structure. Excluded from this class are nonelectronic items which are properly classified in more specific classes in accordance with the FSC structure and indexes.
Terms: ALQ, Assembly, Control, Counter, COUNTERME, COUNTERMEA, Countermeasure, Dispenser, Equipment, HPOI, MODULATOR, Module, Pod, Processor, Production, Receiver, Repair, Server, Sniper, Spare, Support, System, Transmitter, Unit
Category 13
Electronic & Communication Equipment

Category 13.3
Electronic &
Electronics
Equipment

5905 Resistors
Includes: Varistors; Resistive Ballast Tubes; Rheostats; Resistor Networks; Resistor Mounting Hardware; Thermistors.
Excludes: Resistance Wire.
Terms: Fix, Resistor, Variable

5910 Capacitors
Includes: Interference Filter Capacitors; Capacitor Mounting Hardware.
Excludes: Semiconductor Devices and Associated Hardware.
Terms: Capacitor, Cer, ELE, Fix

5915 Filters and Networks
Notes: This class includes those filters and networks which consist of a combination of resistors, capacitors, or coils, but not a combination of resistors only (classified in 5905), capacitors only (classified in 5910), or coils only (classified in 5950).
Terms: Band, ELE, Filter, FREQUE, Network, Pas, Radio

5920 Fuses, Arrestors, Absorbers, and Protectors
Includes: Fuseholders; Fuse Boxes; Fuse Posts; Fuse Links; Fuse blocks; Current Limiters. Corona Balls, Electrostatic Dischargers.
Excludes: Circuit Breakers.
Terms: Arrester, Cartridge, DISCHARGER, ELECTROS, EXTRACTO, Fuse, FUSEHOLDER, Inclose, Link, OVERVOLTAG

5925 Circuit Breakers
Includes: Circuit Breakers and Cutouts.
Excludes: Relays.
Terms: Breaker, Circuit

5930 Switches
Includes: Rotary, Knife, Toggle. Push Button, Mercury, Thermostatic, and Differential Pressure Switches.
Excludes: Switchgear.
Terms: Push, Sensitive, Switch

5935 Connectors, Electrical
Includes: Plugs; Jacks; Receptacles; Electronic Component Sockets and Associated Accessories.
Excludes: Interconnectors, Fiber Optic.
Terms: Adapter, BACKSHELL, Connector, ELEC, ELECTRICA, Electrical, Plug, RECEPTACL
Category 13
Electronic & Communication Equipment

5940  Lugs, Terminals, and Terminal Strips
Includes: Binding Posts; Battery Clips; Stud Terminals; Test Clips.
Excludes: Caps, Electrical; Clips Electrical; and Contacts, Electrical.
Terms: Board, Conductor, Junction, Lug, Quick, Splice, Stud, Terminal

5945  Relays and Solenoids
Includes: Electromagnetic Actuators.
Excludes: Contactors.
Terms: Assembly, Electrical, Electromagnet, Relay, Solenoid

5950  Coils and Transformers
Includes: Coils, except ignition and magneto; coil assemblies; magnetic amplifiers; reactors; transformers.
Terms: Coil, Electrical, FREQUENC, Power, Reactor, Transformer

5955  Oscillators and Piezoelectric Crystals
Includes: Crystal Units, Processed Unmounted Crystals, Crystal Controlled Oscillators and Noncrystal Controlled Oscillators.
Excludes: Crystal Controlled Oscillators and Noncrystal Controlled Oscillators which meet the definition of the term. "electronic module" as defined for FSC 5963 and Microcircuits.
Terms: Crystal, NONCRYST, Oscillator, Quartz

5960  Electron Tubes and Associated Hardware
Includes: Rectifying Tubes; Photoelectric Tubes; Electron Vibrator Tubes.
Excludes: Transistors; Tube Sockets; X-ray Tubes; Semiconductor Devices and Associated Hardware.
Terms: Electron, NRP, Transmit, Tube

5961  Semiconductor Devices and Associated Hardware
Includes: Semiconductor Assemblies; Semiconductor Diodes; Semiconductor Rectifiers, Semiconductor Thyristors; Transistors; Unitized Semiconductors; Associated Hardware except Sockets.
Excludes: Microcircuits; Optoelectronic Devices and Associated Hardware.
Terms: DEVIC, Diode, Rectifier, SEMICONDU, Semiconductor, Transistor
Category 13
Electronic & Communication Equipment

5962 Microcircuits, Electronic
Notes: (1) A microcircuit is defined as follows: A small circuit having a high equivalent circuit element density, which is considered as a single part composed of interconnected elements placed and/or formed on or within a single substrate to perform an electronic circuit function. The elements may be on or within a semiconductor material substrate; may consist of conductive film(s) formed on an insulating substrate; or may be a combination of one or both of these types with discrete elements. (2) The term "microcircuit", as applied to circuit devices included in this class, is delimited to exclude items consisting solely of interconnected "microcomponents" (discrete miniaturized components). Also excluded are items fabricated in the form of monolithic thick-film or thin-film structures that in themselves are not functional electronic circuits (e.g., capacitors, resistors, transistors, or "arrays" thereof).
Includes: Integrated Circuit Devices; Integrated Circuit Modules; Integrated Electronic Devices: Hybrid, Magnetic, Molecular, Opto-Electronic, and Thin Film.
Excludes: Single Circuit Elements such as Capacitors; Resistors; Diodes and Transistors; Printed Circuit Boards and- Circuit Card Assemblies; and Filters and Networks.
Terms: DIGITA, Linear, Memory, Microcircuit

5963 Electronic Modules
Notes: The term "electronic module" as used in this class designates an electronic component designed for use in various equipment or end item applications, and capable of controlling voltage and/or current to produce gain, oscillation, switching or similar integral electronic functions. It consists of a collection of miniaturized electronic parts and/or elements in a single replaceable package with plug-in mounting which will also complete the required electrical connections. It is not normally subject to disassembly as distinguished from such items as CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY and ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ASSEMBLY. These modules conform to industry or government specifications/standards that define all physical dimensions and electrical parameters required to promote commonality and ensure proper operational performance.
Excludes: Microcircuits; Electronic Test Equipment Plug-In Units.
Terms: Electronic, Module, Oscillator, Regulator

5965 Headsets, Handsets, Microphones and Speakers
Terms: Earphone, Handset, Headset, Loudspeaker, Microphone, Speaker

5970 Electrical Insulators and Insulating Materials
Includes: Tube, Knob, Cleat, Strain, and Standoff Insulators; Feed Thru Insulators; Bead Insulators; Varnish Cambrie Tape; Friction Tape.
Terms: ELE, Insulate, Insulation, Insulator, SLEEVING, Tape
Category 13
Electronic & Communication Equipment

5975  Electrical Hardware and Supplies
Includes: Conduit; Raceways; Face Plates; Condulets; Outlet and Junction Boxes; Pole Line Hardware, not elsewhere classifiable.
Terms: Box, BPA, Cable, Conduit, Elect, Electrical, FAC, Hardware, Junction, Light, Part, Supply

5977  Electrical Contact Brushes and Electrodes
Includes: Brushes for electrical rotating equipment; Carbon Stock for Brushes; Brush Arm and Holders; Lighting Electrodes.
Excludes: Anodes; Cathodes, Welding Electrodes.
Terms: Assembly, Brush, Co, ELE, Elect, Electrical, Electrode, Holder, Ring

5980  Optoelectronic Devices and Associated Hardware
Includes: Optoelectronic devices and assemblies which display numeric, alphanumeric, symbolic, or graphic information emitters, and nondisplay optoelectronic devices, such as couplers, detectors, and switches which perform an active function in an electronic system.
Excludes: Electric lighting fixtures, lamps, and associated hardware.
Terms: DIOD, Display, Emit, Fingerprint, Light, OPTOELECTRO, OPTOELECTRONIC

5985  Antennas, Waveguides, and Related Equipment
Includes: Aerials; Mast; Tower Equipment; Attenuators; Couplers; Transmission Lines.
Excludes: Tower Structures.
Terms: Antenna, Attenuator, Coupler, Radio, Waveguide

5990  Synchros and Resolvers
Excludes: Synchro Systems; Servo Mechanisms.
Terms: ENCODER, Receiver, RESOLVER, Synchro, TRA, Transmitter

5995  Cable, Cord, and Wire Assemblies: Communication Equipment
Notes: This class includes only those types of cable, cord, and wire assemblies and sets (and wiring harnesses) used on or with equipment and components covered by groups 58 and 59. Cable, cord, wire assemblies, and sets (wiring harnesses) used on or with equipment classified in FSC groups other than groups 58 or 59 are classified in FSC class 6150 if multiapplication, or classified with the next higher classifiable assembly if specially designed.
Excludes: Cable Assemblies, Fiber Optic
Terms: Assembly, Cable, Harness, RADI, Spec, Wiring
Category 13
Electronic & Communication Equipment

5996 Amplifiers
*Excludes:* Multi-functional items such as Amplifier-Detector, Amplifier-Mixer and microcircuit devices.
*Terms:* Amplifier, Audio, ELECTRONI, FRE, Radio

5998 Electrical and Electronic Assemblies, Boards, Cards, and Associated Hardware
*Excludes:* circuit card and electronic component assemblies which can be identified to a more definitive Approved Item Name.
*Terms:* ASSEMB, Assembly, Board, Card, CCA, Circuit, COMPONEN, Electronic, NSN, Print

5999 Miscellaneous Electrical and Electronic Components
*Includes:* Permanent Magnets and Magnetostriction Elements; Caps, Clips, and Contacts, Electrical.
*Terms:* Component, Contact, El, Electrical, Electronic, Gasket, Kit, Miscellaneous, Part, Shield, Switch

6105 Motors, Electrical
*Excludes:* Starting Motors for Engines
*Terms:* Alternate, CURREN, Direct, Motor

6110 Electrical Control Equipment
*Includes:* Contactors: Motor Controllers; Power Servomechanisms; Switchgear; Voltage Regulators.
*Excludes:* Automatic Pilot Mechanisms; Relays; Resistors.
*Terms:* Box, CONTACTOR, Control, Controller, DISTRIBUT, Distribution, Electric, Electrical, Magnetic, Motor, Panel, Power, Regulator, Starter, SWIT, Switch, Voltage

6115 Generators and Generator Sets, Electrical
*Includes:* Engine, Turbine, Wind, and Hand Driven Generator Sets and Auxiliary Aircraft Generators.
*Excludes:* Motor-Converters: Motor-Generator Sets; Engine Generators; Engine Accessory Generators.
*Terms:* ALTERNATI, Generator
Category 13
Electronic & Communication Equipment

6116 Fuel Cell Power Units, Components, and Accessories
Notes: This class includes items that are designed to produce an electromotive force directly from an oxidation-reduction type of chemical reaction. A complete power unit must include tanks, pumps, and associated control equipment, and requires a continuous, uninterrupted supply of liquid or gaseous fuel and oxidizers.
Includes: Complete Functioning Fuel Cell Power Units; Fuel Cells; Fuel Cell Assemblies or Modules; Fuel Cell Reactant Chambers; Fuel Feed Mechanism; Electrolyte Heaters; Heat Exchangers; and other internal components peculiar to, and used exclusively on or with, Fuel Cell Power Units classified in this class.
Excludes: Primary Batteries (FSC 6135); Secondary Batteries (FSC 6140); Generators and Generating Sets (FSC 6115); and items for which more suitable classes are specifically prescribed by the indexes and structure of the FSC.
Terms: Battery, Cell, ELECTRICA, Fuel, Power

6125 Converters, Electrical, Rotating
Notes: This class includes devices employing mechanical rotation of changing electrical energy from one form to another (i.e., AC to AC, DC to DC, AC to DC, DC to AC). Excluded from this class are electrical generators and generator sets (FSC 6115).
Includes: Complete Battery Charging Equipment, Rotating; Dynamotors; Motor Converters; Motor-Generator Sets; Phase Converters; Rotating Equipment; Synchronous Converters.
Excludes: Nonrotating Equipment.
Terms: Battery, Converter, EXCITER, Frequency, Generator, Inverter, Motor, Power

6130 Converters, Electrical, Nonrotating
Notes: This class includes devices employing a means other than mechanical rotation for changing electrical energy from one form to another (i.e., AC to AC, DC to DC, AC to DC, and DC to AC).
Includes: Complete Battery Charging Equipment, Nonrotating; Power Supplies, Multiapplication.
Excludes: Rectifying Tubes; (FSC 5960); Rectifying Crystals (FSC 5961); Rotating Equipment (FSC 6125); Transformers (FSC 5950); and Semiconductor Devices and Associated Hardware (FSC 5961).
Terms: Battery, Charger, Converter, Power, SUPPL, Supply, UNINTE

6135 Batteries, Nonrechargeable
Includes: Cells and Dry Batteries; Nuclear Batteries.
Terms: Battery, NONRECHARGE, Replacement, Ups

6140 Batteries, Rechargeable
Includes: Rechargeable Cells and Batteries.
Terms: Battery, Ups
Category 13
Electronic & Communication Equipment

6145 Wire and Cable, Electrical
Notes: This class includes only bulk electrical wire and cable. Excluded from this class are electrical wire and cable items of definite length either with processed ends, or terminated in fittings.
Includes: Insulated and Noninsulated, Wire and Cable, such as, Antenna Wire, Coaxial Cable, Fuse and Resistance Wire, and Magnet Wire.
Excludes: Radio Frequency Transmission Line (FSC 5985); Fiber Optic Cable (FSC 6015); Communication Cable Assemblies (FSC 5995); Distribution and Power Transmission Cable Assemblies (FSC 6150).
Terms: Cable, ELECTRI, Electrical, FREQUEN, Power, PURPO, Special, Wire

6150 Miscellaneous Electric Power and Distribution Equipment
Includes: Appliance and Extension Cords; Electric Power and Distribution Cable with Attachments, Multiapplication; Common Components of Electrical Rotating Equipment, such as End Bells and Frames.
Terms: Acquire, Assembly, Battery, Bran, Cable, Electrical, Harness, PO W E, Power, Spec, Supply, Uninterruptible, Ups, Wiring

6160 Miscellaneous Battery Retaining Fixtures, Liners and Ancillary Items
Includes: Battery Boxes, Covers, Liners, Racks, Retainers, and Trays.
Terms: Battery, Box, Cover, Retainer, Ups

6220 Electric Vehicular Lights and Fixtures
Includes: Automotive, Marine, Railroad, and Aircraft Lights and Fixtures.
Excludes: Nonelectrical Vehicular Fixtures.
Terms: AIRCR, Assembly, Indicate, Lamp, Lens, Li, Light, Navigational, Panel, Vehicular

6310 Traffic and Transit Signal Systems
Excludes: Railroad Signals.
Terms: Message, Radar, Sign, Signal, Solar, Speed, Toll, Traffic, Transit

6320 Shipboard Alarm and Signal Systems
Terms: Alarm, Angle, Indicator, Panel, Rudder, Salinity, SHIPBOA, Switchboard, Transmitter

6330 Railroad Signal and Warning Devices
Includes: Railroad Gates; Flasher Lights; Block Signals.
Excludes: Semaphore Flag Signals.
Category 13
Electronic & Communication Equipment

6340  Aircraft Alarm and Signal Systems
Includes: Oxygen Pressure Signals and Warning Devices; such as Air Pressure Warning Signals, Aircraft Crew Warning Signals, Altitude Warning Signals, Alarm Controls, Audible Landing Gear Alarms.
Excludes: Aircraft Engine Oil and Fuel Warning Devices.
Terms: Alarm, Annunciator, Control, Detector, Element, Fir, Fire, Ice, Sense

Category 13.4
Night Vision Equipment, Emitted and Reflected Radiation

Notes: This class includes image forming devices and associated aids, their subassemblies and components, utilizing passive and/or active techniques for detection, observation, and identification of terrain and objects at night, while maintaining concealment afforded by darkness. Includes items having multiapplication for purposes of fire control, and/or night observation, and/or detection. Excluded from this class are items for which more specific classifications are suitable as prescribed by the structure and indexes of the FSC.

Includes: Sighting and Observation Devices; Target Detectors, Locators, Remote Viewing Systems utilizing heat radiation emitted from object(s), associated Radiation Sources, Image Converters and Image Intensifiers, Optical Cells and other components designed for Night Vision Equipment. Holders and Lens used with Infrared Equipment are also included in this FSC.

Excludes: Optical sighting devices which incorporate both day and night viewing characteristics within an integral unit for fire control purposes, nonnight vision type items designed for use with guided missiles, communications, or laboratory equipment, and Optical Elements, such, as Lens, Prisms, Windows.

Terms: Assembly, FLIR, Goggles, Image, Infrared, Lens, Monocular, Mount, Night, PVS, Spare, Thermal, Viewer, Vision
Category 14
Sustainment S&E

Category 14.1
Drones

1550 Unmanned Aircraft

Notes: This class includes only complete drones. End items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in or on drones are classified in classes other than this class.

Includes: Drones specifically designed for such uses as targets, training, surveillance, missile evaluation, and photographic reconnaissance.

Excludes: Piloted aircraft and guided missiles converted to drone use.

Terms: Aerial, DJI, Drone, Nsw, Part, RQ, ScanEagle, Spare, System, UAS, Unmanned

Category 14.2
Engines,
Components & Spt
Eq

1560 Airframe Structural Components

Notes: This class includes fabricated system parts that are permanently attached or peculiar to the integral airframe of an aircraft, such as support structural components, spars, ribs, ailerons, stabilizers, bulkheads.

Includes: Flight Control Surfaces, internal and external Auxiliary Fuel Tanks; Exhaust Systems, Pylons, Trim Tabs; Aircraft.

Excludes: Fitted Covers; Helicopter Rotor Brake System and Components; Aircraft Loose Equipment and Alternate Mission Configuration Equipment stored on board the Aircraft.

Terms: Aircraft, Assembly, ASSY, Bracket, Door, Duct, Fair, Fitting, Hinge, Panel, Retainer, Rib, Seal, Structural, Support

1610 Aircraft Propellers and Components

Includes: Aircraft Propellers; Propeller Blades, Cams, Cones, Hubs, Nuts, and Spinners; Test Clubs; Synchronizers; Power Control Units; Integral Oil Control Measures and Propeller Governors.

Excludes: Rotary Rudder and Rotary Wing Blades (FSC 1615).

Terms: Aircraft, Assembly, ASSY, Blade, Cover, Housing, Lever, LPC, Nut, Pin, Piston, Plate, Plunger, Propeller, Remanufacture, Retainer, Ring, Sleeve, Stage, Valve, Vane

1615 Helicopter Rotor Blades, Drive Mechanisms and Components

Notes: This class includes miscellaneous component parts specifically designed for, and used exclusively in, helicopter drive mechanisms and rotor blades when not specifically classified elsewhere in the FSC indexes.

Includes: Helicopter dynamic components and specially designed parts that transmit power from the aircraft power plant to the rotary wing and rotary rudder. Also included in this class are Rotors; Blades; Rotor Blade, Trim, Tabs; Blade Sets; Yokes; Clutches and Transmissions.

Excludes: Propellers (FSC 1610); Rotor Brake Systems Components (FSC 1630); Rotor Blade Hydraulic Folding System Components (FSC 1650); Hydraulic Servo System Components (FSC 1650).

Terms: Assembly, ASSY, Blade, Droop, Gearbox, Housing, Liner, Main, Plate, Retainer, Rotary, Rotor, Shaft, Sleeve, Tail
Category 14
Sustainment S&E

1620 Aircraft Landing Gear Components

Includes: Shock Struts and Components; Installation Elements, such as Torsion Bars, Vibration Links, Drag Struts; Landing Gear Trunions, Axles and Shimmy Dampeners; Specially designed hydraulic power steering system components.

Excludes: Mounting Braces and Mounting Plates permanently installed on aircraft (FSC 1680); Landing Wheels, Skis, and Floats (FSC 1630); Wheel Brakes and Wheel Brake Cylinders (FSC 1630).

Terms: Arm, Assembly, ASSY, Axle, Brace, Cylinder, Drag, Gear, Land, Nose, NSN, Pin, Piston, Retainer, Shock, Steer, Strut, Torque, TRUNNION, Weapon

1630 Aircraft Wheel and Brake Systems

Includes: Skis; Floats; Tracks; Landing Wheel Skid Detectors; Valves specifically designed for use with hydraulic or pneumatic wheel and brake systems; Helicopter Rotor Brake System Components.

Excludes: Landing Gear Axles (FSC 1620).

Terms: Assembly, Brake, Disc, Heat, NSN, Part, Piston, Procure, Shield, Spare, SSI, Valve, Weapon, Wheel

1640 Aircraft Control Cable Products

Notes: Wire rope, with attachments or terminations and pulleys, used in aircraft control applications, will be classified in this class

Includes: Wire Rope; Single Leg Wire Assemblies; Wire Strands; Control Pulleys; Turnbuckle Lock Clips and other wire rope attachments and terminations.

Excludes: General use Chain and Wire Rope (FSC 4010); general use Pulleys (FSC 3020); general use Miscellaneous Hardware (FSC 5340); general use Fittings for Rope, Cable and Chain (FSC 4030).

Terms: Assembly, AVIA, Cable, Clevis, Clip, Rope, Wire
Category 14
Sustainment S&E

1650 Aircraft Hydraulic, Vacuum, and De-Icing System Components
Notes: This class includes only those components specifically designed for aircraft use.
Includes: Hydraulic and Pneumatic Accumulators, Pumps, Motors, Actuating Cylinders, and Filters; De-icing Boots; Fluid Type De-icing Pumps, Valves and Filters; Vacuum System Oil Separators; Pneumatic Pressurization Equipment other than that for pressurizing cabins and compartments.
Excludes: Jet Engine Hydraulic Components (FSC 2840); Valves specifically designed for air conditioning, heating, ventilating, cabin pressurizing, and thermal de-icing (FSC 1660); Valves specifically designed for use with Aircraft Engines (FSC 2840); Guided Missiles and Guided Missile Engines (FSC 1338); Landing Gear (FSC 1620), Wheel and Brake System Components (FSC 1630); Oxygen Breathing System Components (FSC 1660); In-flight Refueling System Hydraulic components (FSC 1680); Specifically designed hydraulic power steering system components (FSC 1620).
Terms: Accumulator, Actuator, Aircraft, Assembly, ASSY, Cap, Cylinder, Filter, Fluid, Housing, Hydraulic, Kit, Linear, Manifold, Piston, Retainer, Rod, SERVOCYLINDER, Sleeve, Valve

1660 Aircraft Air Conditioning, Heating, and Pressurizing Equipment
Notes: This class includes components specifically designed for use in aircraft air conditioning, heating, and pressurizing equipment. Also included are specially designed components of oxygen breathing systems used in aircraft.
Includes: Cabin Supercharging Equipment; Canisters; Cylinder Assemblies; Masks; Fixed Oxygen Systems; Specially Designed Aircraft Valves; Cabin Pressure Regulators; Heat Exchangers; Air Expansion Turbines; Aircraft Heaters; Ventilating System Components; Air Conditioning and Heating Duct Assemblies; Thermal De-icing Equipment; Cabin and Compartment Pressurizing Equipment; Air Diffusers; Cabin Pressure Selectors; Liquid Oxygen Converters.
Excludes: Oxygen Pressure Signals and Warning Devices; Tubing; Ground Type Heaters and Coolers; Pressurizing Equipment other than that used for Cabin and Compartment Pressurization; Fluid De-icing Equipment; Valves specifically designed for use with Aircraft Engines, Guided Missiles, and Guided Missile Engines.
Terms: Air, Assembly, ASSY, Diaphragm, Duct, Exchanger, Housing, Kit, Oxygen, Part, Regulator, Turbine, Valve
Category 14
Sustainment S&E

1670 Parachutes; Aerial Pick Up, Delivery, Recovery Systems; and Cargo Tie Down Equipment

Notes: Includes specifically designed items, sets, and systems for air-to-air, air-to-surface, and surface-to-air delivery, pick up and recovery operations, unless parts, attachments, assemblies, for use in or on such systems (i.e. space vehicle aerial recovery systems) are specifically indexed to other classes of the FSC (i.e., transmitting radio buoys and direction finding subsystem components).

Excludes: Fitting Assemblies built into the aircraft structure.

Terms: Assembly, ASSY, Canopy, Cargo, Cps, Drogue, Harness, Pack, Parachute, Tie

1675 Space Vehicle Components

Includes: Structural components; Components and Accessories Specially Designed for installation in or on Space Vehicles; Internal (Built-In) Control Systems.

Excludes: Remote Guidance Equipment.

1677 Space Vehicle Remote Control Systems

Includes: Specifically designed Components of Space Vehicle Remote Control Systems.

Excludes: Internal (built-in) Control Systems; Components designed for use with both Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Systems.

1680 Miscellaneous Aircraft Accessories and Components

Includes: Control Assemblies, Push-Pull; Brace, Positioning Cargo Ramp Stowed on Board; Cockpit Mounted Control Quadrants; Actuators, Electromechanical and Mechanical; Ventilators; Relief Tubes; Map Holders; Aerial Glider Towing Accessories Attached to Aircraft; Belts, Safety and Lap; Harness, Shoulder and Safety; Litter Attaching Supports; Electric Windshield Wipers; Aircraft Onboard Inert Gas Generators; Aircraft Furniture; Aircraft Mounted Winches and Hoists; In-Flight Refueling System Components, including Fuel Components; Aircraft Curtains; Cable Tension Regulators; Sun Visors; Rear-View Mirrors; Mechanical Transmissions, Gearboxes and Constant Speed Drives Specially Designed for Aircraft.


Terms: Actuator, Ai, AIRC, AIRCRA, AIRCRA, Aircraft, Assembly, ASSY, Control, NRP, Panel, Seat

1710 Aircraft Landing Equipment

Includes: Aircraft Arresting Barriers.

Excludes: Airport Runway Marker Lights (see FSC Class 6220).

Terms: Adapter, AIRC, AIRCRA, Aircraft, Arrest, Assembly, ASSY, Cylinder, Fairlead, Gland, Kit, Piston, Plate, Retainer, SHEAVE, Slipper, Tape, Valve
1720 Aircraft Launching Equipment

Includes: Catapults.

Excludes: Guided Missile Launchers (FSC Class 1440) and Space Vehicle Launchers (FSC Class 1840).

Terms: Assembly, ASSY, Cylinder, Guide, MORIAH, Piston, Plate, Retainer, Ring, Rod, Valve

1725 Space Vehicle Launchers

Includes: Launchers specifically designed for Space Vehicles

Excludes: Launchers used with both Guided Missile and Space Vehicles.

Terms: GSE

1730 Aircraft Ground Servicing Equipment

Notes: This class excludes "vehicular components" such as those listed under FSCs 2520, 2530, 2540, 2590.

Includes: Energizers; Engine Preheaters; Mooring Assemblies; Wheel Chocks; Beaching Equipment; Aileron, Elevator, and Rudder Locks; Passenger Loading Ramps; Maintenance Platforms; Aircraft Maintenance and Boarding Ladders; Aircraft Maintenance Slings and Hoists; Aircraft Fin Tilting Jacks; Airfield Specialized Lift Trucks and Trailers; Fitted Covers for Airframe Components; Aircraft Engine Covers.

Excludes: Airfield Specialized Trucks and Trailers designed primarily for transporting aircraft assemblies (FSC 1740); Maintenance Stands designed for support of aircraft assemblies during repair or overhaul (FSC 4920); Test Stands (FSC 4920); General Purpose Jacks (FSC 5120); Slings (FSC 3940), and Hoists (FSC 3950); Trailers (FSC 2330), Liquid Oxygen, Aircraft Servicing (FSC 1660).

Terms: Adapter, Aircraft, Assembly, ASSY, Cover, GROU, Jack, Pin, Sling, TOWBAR

1735 Space Vehicle Handling and Servicing Equipment

Notes: This class does not include space vehicle aerial recovery systems which are classified in class 1670.

Includes: Specially designed Trucks and Trailers for use in transporting Space Vehicles; Specially designed Slings, Hoists, Jacks, Blowers, Self-propelled Vehiches, Specially designed for space vehicle handling or servicing; Covers, space vehicle.

Excludes: Equipment used in handling or servicing both Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles.

Terms: ICASS, MTO
Category 14
Sustainment S&E

1740 Airfield Specialized Trucks and Trailers

Notes: This class excludes "vehicular components" such as those listed under FSCs 2520, 2530, 2590.

Includes: Airfield Specialized Trucks and Trailers designed primarily for transporting aircraft assemblies; Trailers: Afterburner, Engine, Propeller, Fuselage, and Wing; Trucks, Aircraft Fuselage and Aircraft Wing; Skids, Engine transport; Stands, Engine Transport; Bomb Trailers, Airfield; Trucks, Crashed Aircraft Removing.

Excludes: Airfield Specialized Lift Trucks (FSC 3930), and Trailers (FSC 2330); Highway Type Trucks (FSC 2320), and Trailers (FSC 2330); Cargo Loading and Unloading Trailers (FSC 2330) and Trucks (FSC 2320).

Terms: Adapter, Aircraft, Assembly, ASSY, Brake, Cradle, Drawbar, Rail, Skid, Tow, Tractor, Trailer

2010 Ship and Boat Propulsion Components

Includes: Propulsion Shafts; Ship Propellers; Marine Transmissions, Reverse and Reduction Gear Type.

Excludes: Engines (FSC 2810, 2815); Turbines (FSC 2825, 2835, 2840).

Terms: Assembly, Bearing, Boat, CASREP, CGC, Engine, EPF, Kit, Marine, Outboard, Part, Propeller, Propulsion, Repair, SARGEANT, Seal, Shaft, SSDG, Stave, Usn

2020 Rigging and Rigging Gear

Includes: Masts; Kingposts; Sail Booms; Shipborne Booms not attached to Cranes and Derricks.

Excludes: Tackle Blocks.

Terms: Assembly, Deck, Gear, Hoist, Lash, Lift, Line, Moor, Nylon, Rig, Rope, Shackle, Sling, Ton

2030 Deck Machinery

Includes: Steering Gears and Controls; Boat Davits.

Terms: Accumulator, Assembly, Boat, Davit, Friction, Kit, Roller, Sling, Steer, Winch

2040 Marine Hardware and Hull Items

Includes: Anchors; Grapnels; Sea Anchors; Watertight Doors; Ship Ventilators; Hatches; Manholes; Scuttles; Air Ports; Fenders; Sea Chests; Scuppers; Rudders; Stern Tubes; Chain Pipes; Hawse Pipes; Boiler Uptakes and Stacks; Chocks; Mast and Boom Fittings; Oars; Paddles; Oarlocks.

Terms: Assembly, ASSY, Boat, Cover, Dog, Door, Fender, Finger, Hatch, Kit, Marine, NSN, Scuttle, Us, Watertight

2050 Buys

Terms: Ant, Buoy, Carmanah, Contain, Lantern, Lead, Self, USCG, USCGC
Category 14  
Sustainment S&E

2060 Commercial Fishing Equipment  
**Excludes:** Fishing Vessels.  
**Terms:** Electrofisher, ELECTROFISHING, Fish, Net, NFH, Tag, Tank, Trawl

2090 Miscellaneous Ship and Marine Equipment  
**Includes:** Sails; Chain Ladders; Rope Ladders; Marine Furniture.  
**Terms:** CASREP, CGC, Part, Usn, Windshield

2510 Vehicular Cab, Body, and Frame Structural Components  
**Includes:** Leaf Type Vehicular Springs; Suspension Type Shock Absorbers.  
**Excludes:** Vehicular Hardware (FSG 53); Specialized Vehicular Furniture (FSC 2540).  
**Terms:** Absorber, Assembly, Body, Dire, Door, Fender, Frame, Hinge, Panel, Plate, STRUC, VEHI, Vehicle, VEHICULA, Vehicular, Window

2520 Vehicular Power Transmission Components  
**Includes:** Transfer Transmission Assemblies; Clutch Assemblies; Universal Joints; Propeller Shafts; Automotive Torque Converters; Power Takeoffs.  
**Terms:** Assembly, AUTOMOTI, Axle, Clutch, Differential, Disk, Kit, Part, Piston, Plate, Propeller, Shaft, TR, TRANSM, Transmission, Universal, VEH, VEHICUL, Yoke

2530 Vehicular Brake, Steering, Axle, Wheel, and Track Components  
**Includes:** Turret Brakes; Clutch Brakes, Tank Turret.  
**Terms:** Arm, Assembly, Axle, BRAK, Brake, Hub, Kit, Part, Pneumatic, Rod, Shoe, Steer, Vehicular, Wheel

2540 Vehicular Furniture and Accessories  
**Includes:** Automobile Seat Covers; Shock Absorber, Bumper; Windshield Wipers; Bumper Guards; Mirrors, Rear View and Side View; Vehicle Heaters.  
**Excludes:** Speedometers (FSC 6680); Suspension Type Shock Absorbers (FSC 2510).  
**Terms:** Armor, Assembly, Box, Door, Insulation, Kit, Latch, Mirror, Seat, VEHICU, VEHICUL, Vehicular, Windshield

2541 Weapons Systems Specific Vehicular Accessories  
**Includes:** Accessory Kits and Boxes, Parts Kits, and individual components used in the repair and/or modification of Weapons System type Vehicles such as Tanks, Personnel Carriers, Mobile Howitzers, and the like.  
**Excludes:** Items used in the repair and/or modifications of Commercial Type Vehicles (FSC 2540), vehicular type light fixtures (FSC 6220), and electronic switches, parts kits, and modification kits (FSG 59).  
**Terms:** Armor, Boar, Stow, Transparent, Vehicular
Category 14
Sustainment S&E

2590 Miscellaneous Vehicular Components
Includes: Attachments for Tanks, Self-propelled Weapons, and High Speed Tractors; A-frames and Winches specifically designed for truck mounting; Cranes and Crane Booms for Wrecker Trucks.
Terms: Assembly, Bracket, Component, Filler, Kit, Miscellaneous, Part, Vehicle, VEHICUL, Vehicular, Winch

2610 Tires and Tubes, Pneumatic, Except Aircraft
Excludes: Aircraft Pneumatic Tires and Tubes.
Terms: Pneumatic, Tire, VEHI

2620 Tires and Tubes, Pneumatic, Aircraft
Terms: AIRC, PNEUMATI, Pneumatic, Tire, Tube

2630 Tires, Solid and Cushion
Includes: Rubber Track Laying Treads.
Terms: Tire

2640 Tire Rebuilding and Tire and Tube Repair Materials
Includes: Tread Gum; Cold Patches; Friction Cord Fabric; Vulcanizing Patches; Padding Stock; Quick-Cure Gum; Tire and Tube Repair Kits; Camelback; Valves; Valve Cores.
Excludes: Vulcanizing Machinery and Equipment.
Terms: Pneumatic, TIR, Tire, Valve

2805 Gasoline Reciprocating Engines, Except Aircraft; and Components
Includes: Gas Reciprocating Engines; All Gasoline Reciprocating Engines except Aircraft Prime Moving.
Excludes: Engine Accessories (FSC 2990).
Terms: Airflow, Boat, Engine, Mercury, Motor, Outboard, Piston, Ring, Yamaha
**Category 14**  
**Sustainment S&E**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FSC Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Includes</th>
<th>Excludes</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>Gasoline Reciprocating Engines, Aircraft Prime Mover; and Components</td>
<td>Notes: Engines and components classified in this FSC must be designed specifically for use as/on an aircraft prime mover. Auxiliary engines and their components will be classified in the appropriate FSC elsewhere in FSG 28.</td>
<td>Complete Engine assemblies; Piston Rings; Cylinders; Pistons; Camshafts; Crankshafts.</td>
<td>Fuel System Components (Carburetors; Carburetor Floats; Fuel Pumps; Fuel Controls; Fuel Valves) (FSC 2915); Electrical System Components (Spark Plug Adapters; Ignition Distributors; Ignition Coils, Electrical Starters) (FSC 2925); Engine Cooling System Components (Engine Oil Coolers; Cooling Radiators) (FSC 2935); Engine Air/Oil Cleaners/Filters/Strainers (FSC 2945); Miscellaneous Engine Accessories (Pneumatic Starters, Cowling Mounts, Control Assemblies) (FSC 2995).</td>
<td>Aircraft, Breather, Engine, Piston, Ring, Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2815</td>
<td>Diesel Engines and Components</td>
<td>Includes: Automotive, Industrial, Marine, Locomotive, and all other types of Diesel and Semi-Diesel Engines.</td>
<td>Engine Accessories (FSC 2990).</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assembly, Cylinder, Diesel, Engine, Kit, Oil, Part, Piston, Poppet, Ring, Rocker, Valve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>Steam Engines, Reciprocating; and Components</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2825</td>
<td>Steam Turbines and Components</td>
<td>Includes: Mercury Vapor Turbines.</td>
<td>Assembly, Bearing, Deflector, Governor, Piston, Ring, Seal, Steam, Turbine, Valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2830</td>
<td>Water Turbines and Water Wheels; and Components</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pump, Turbine, Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2835</td>
<td>Gas Turbines and Jet Engines; Non-Aircraft Prime Mover, Aircraft Non-Prime Mover, and Components</td>
<td>Notes: Engines and Components classified in this FSC are primarily for use on non-aircraft equipment but can also be used on aircraft ground support equipment.</td>
<td>Airflow Deflectors; Turbo Cases; Turbo Housings; Compressor and Turbine Rotors; Compressor and Turbine Rotor Blades; Combustion Chamber; Accessory Gear Box; Turbine Disks and Hubs; Turbine Vanes.</td>
<td>Engine Fuel System Components (FSC 2910); Engine electrical System Components (FSC 2920); Engine Cooling System Components (FSC 2930); Engine Air/Oil Cleaners/Filters/Strainers (FSC 2940); Engine Accessories (Air Duct Heaters, Engine Mounted Control Assemblies) (FSC 2990).</td>
<td>Assembly, ASSY, Blade, Compressor, Gas, Gear, Gearbox, Housing, NONAI, NONAIR, Nozzle, Rotor, Seal, Shaft, Shroud, TURB, Turbine, Vane</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2840  Gas Turbines and Jet Engines, Aircraft, Prime Moving; and Components

Notes: Engines and Components classified in this FSC are intended for use as/on aircraft and/or guided missile prime movers.

Includes: Compressor and Turbine Rotors; Blades; Combustion Chamber; Accessory Gear Box; Afterburner; Exhaust Cone; Reservoirs, Hydraulic; Tank, Oil.

Excludes: Oil, Air, Anti-icing, and Hydraulic Regulators, Valves, and Pumps specially designed for Gas Turbines and Jet Engines (FSC 2995); Control Assemblies, Push-Pull (FSC 2995); Engine Mounted Control Assemblies (FSC 2995); Fuel System Components (FSC 2915); Engine Electrical System Components (FSC 2925); Engine Cooling System Components (FSC 2935); Engine Air/Oil Cleaner/Filter/Strainers (FSC 2945).

Terms: Air, AIRCR, Aircraft, Assembly, ASSY, AUGMENTOR, Blade, Compressor, Engine, Manufacture, Nozzle, Ring, Rotor, Seal, Segment, Shroud, SPACER, Turbine, Vane

2845  Rocket Engines and Components

Includes: Rocket Prime Movers, Liquid Type, including Liquid Jet Assisted Takeoff (JATO) Units, for use in aircraft, rockets, and guided missiles; Liquid Propellants encased in consumable containers, intended for insertion into missile propulsion systems as integral parts.

Excludes: Rocket Motors (Solid Propellant Units) (FSC 1337); Liquid Propellants predetermined to specific quantity and quality, but packaged in reusable containers; Solid Propellant Squibs and Cartridges, whether intended for insertion into Liquid Propellant Systems or not (FSC 1337).

2850  Gasoline Rotary Engines and Components

Terms: Gasoline, HIDROSINA, Unleaded

2895  Miscellaneous Engines and Components

Includes: Wind and Compressed Air Engines.

Terms: Boat, Engine, Kit, Motor, Outboard, Part, Pneumatic

2910  Engine Fuel System Components, Nonaircraft

Includes: Carburetors; Fuel Pumps; Engine Fuel Filters; Fuel Tanks; Components for all engines except Aircraft and Guided Missile Prime Moving.

Terms: Assembly, Element, Engine, Filter, FLUI, Fluid, Fuel, INJECTI, Injector, Kit, Nozzle, Part, Pump
Category 14
Sustainment S&E

2915 Engine Fuel System Components, Aircraft and Missile Prime Movers
Notes: Fuel components specially designed for propulsion fuel systems, aircraft and missiles are to be placed in this FSC.
Includes: Carburetors; Fuel Pumps; Engine Fuel Filters; Fuel Controls, Jet Engine; Fuel Primers; Water Injection Controls and Valves; Fuel Valves; Fuel Flow Regulators; Components of Smoke Abatement Systems.
Excludes: Aircraft Fuel Tanks (FSC 1560); In-flight Refueling System Fuel Components (FSC 1680). Fuel System Components not specifically designed for use with Aircraft Engines or Missile Prime movers.
Terms: Assembly, ASSY, Fuel, Housing, Kit, Lever, Nozzle, Part, Piston, Pump, Shaft, Sleeve, Valve

2920 Engine Electrical System Components, Nonaircraft
Includes: Generators, Magnetos, Spark Plugs; Ignition Coils; Ignition Distributors; Engine Voltage Regulators; Ignition Harness Assemblies; Starting Motors for Engines.
Excludes: Vehicular Lighting Fixtures (FSC 6220) and Aircraft Generators (FSC 2925).
Terms: Ac, Armature, Assembly, ELEC, Engine, Ge, Generator, Glow, IGNITIO, Ignition, Kit, Motor, NEUTR, Part, Plug, Regulator, Spark, STARTE, Starter, Switch

2925 Engine Electrical System Components, Aircraft Prime Moving
Notes: Items designed for specific use on aircraft and guided missile prime movers are to be placed in this FSC.
Includes: Magnetos; Igniters (Spark Plugs); Ignition Coils; Ignition Distributors; Engine Voltage Regulators; Ignition Harness Assemblies; Starting Motors for Engines; Engine Accessory Generators.
Excludes: Aircraft Lighting Fixtures (FSC 6220); and Auxiliary Aircraft Generators (FSC 6115).
Terms: Assembly, ELEC, ENGIN, Engine, Gas, Generator, Igniter, Ignition, Lead, Rotor, Spark, Starter, Stator, Vibrator

2930 Engine Cooling System Components, Nonaircraft
Includes: Cooling Pans; Radiators; Water Pumps; Water Hose Assemblies; Engine Coolant Filters; Components for all Engines except Aircraft and Guided Missile Prime Moving.
Terms: Assembly, Axial, Clutch, Coo, Cool, Cooler, Core, Engine, Fan, Filler, Fluid, Impeller, Lubricate, Opening, OVERF, Pump, Radiator, Shroud

Product Service Code Manual  Page 183 of 261
Category 14
Sustainment S&E

2935 Engine System Cooling Components, Aircraft Prime Moving
Notes: This class includes only cooling system components for aircraft and/or guided missile prime movers only.
Includes: Radiators; Cooling System Pumps; Water Hose Assemblies; Lubricating Oil Coolers and Control Valves; Oil Temperature Regulators.
Excludes: Cooling System Components not specifically designed for use with Aircraft Engines.
Terms: Assembly, Cooler, Lubricate, Oil, Ring, Valve, Wear

2940 Engine Air and Oil Filters, Strainers, and Cleaners, Nonaircraft
Includes: Components for all Engines except Aircraft and Guided Missile Prime Moving.
Excludes: Air and Oil Filters (FSC 4310, 4330), Strainers (FSC 4730), and Cleaners (FSC 4310) not specifically designed for use with engines.
Terms: Air, Cleaner, Element, Filter, FLUI, Fluid, INTA, Intake

2945 Engine Air and Oil Filters, Cleaners, Aircraft Prime Moving
Notes: Items placed in this FSC should be specifically designed for use on aircraft or guided missile prime movers only.
Includes: Air Filters; Oil Filters; Strainers; Cleaners.
Excludes: Fuel Filters (FSC 2915); Items designed for other than Engines.
Terms: Element, Filter, FLUI, Fluid, INTA

2950 Turbosupercharger and Components
Notes: All turbosuperchargers and their components not elsewhere classifiable will be classified in this FSC.
Includes: Turbosupercharged Regulators; Ground and Aircraft Engine Turbosuperchargers.
Excludes: Engine Integrated Superchargers (FSG 28).
Terms: Turbo, TURBOCHARGER, TURBOSUPERCHARGER

2990 Miscellaneous Engine Accessories, Nonaircraft
Includes: Engine Dynafocal Suspension Mounts; Engine Driven Superchargers (not integrated with engine); Starter Cranks; Engine Starter Ropes; Exhaust Mufflers; Hand Inertia Starters; Air Duct Heaters; Engine Governors; Intake Mufflers; Combustion Type Starters; Miscellaneous Accessories for all Engines except Aircraft and Guided Missile Prime Moving.
Excludes: Electrical Starters Non-Aircraft (FSC 2920); Aircraft (FSC 2925).
Terms: Air, Assembly, Control, ENGI, Engine, EXHAU, Exhaust, Governor, Heater, Kit, Manifold, Muffler, Part, Pipe, Sensor, Starter
2995 Miscellaneous Engine Accessories, Aircraft

**Notes:** Items classified in this class must be specifically designed for use with aircraft or guided missile prime-movers only.

**Includes:** Engine Dynafocal Suspension Mounts; Engine Cowling Mounts; Engine Mounted Control Assemblies; Pneumatic Starters; Push-Pull Control Assemblies; Specially designed Jet Engine Air, Oil, Anti-icing and Hydraulic Regulators; Valves and Pumps; Starting Units.

**Excludes:** Exhaust System; (FSC 1560); Jet Engine Hydraulic Reservoirs (FSC 2840); Jet Engine Oil Tanks (FSC 2840); Electrical Starters (FSC 2925); Cockpit Mounted Control Quadrants (FSC 1680); Aircraft Engine Covers (FSC 1730).

**Terms:** Actuator, Assembly, ASSY, Control, Cover, Detector, Engine, Housing, Kit, Manifold, Metallic, Mount, Part, Piston, Shaft, Starter, Valve

3030 Belting, Drive Belts, Fan Belts, and Accessories

**Includes:** Belt Lacings; Belt Pins.

**Terms:** Belt, Belting, Drive, Positive

3040 Miscellaneous Power Transmission Equipment

**Includes:** Shafts and Shafting; Collars; Gearshafts; Ball Joints; Actuating Cylinders.

**Terms:** Assembly, Brake, Connect, CONTROL, COUNTERBALAN, Cylinder, GEARSHAFT, Lever, Linear, Link, Piston, Rig, Shaft, Shoulder, Spur, Straight

4220 Marine Lifesaving and Diving Equipment

**Includes:** Diving and Salvage Apparatus, including Pressurized Divers Suits; Rescue Nets, Buoyant; Inflatable Life Vests; Life Rafts.

**Excludes:** Lifesaving Boats (FSC 1940).

**Terms:** Alternate, Black, Combat, Coyote, Dive, Diver, Kit, MULTICAM, OMN, Pant, Shelter, Suit, System, Tactical, Tan

6850 Miscellaneous Chemical Specialties

**Includes:** Antifogging Compounds; Wetting Agents; Etching and Fountain Solutions for Lithographing; Blanket Repair Solutions for Lithographing; Antifreeze.

**Terms:** Bulk, Chemical, Cleaner, Cleaning, Compound, Deicer, Fluid, Ice, Inhibitor, Liquid, Number, Part, Retardant, Salt, Water
Category 14
Sustainment S&E

8140 Ammunition and Nuclear Ordnance Boxes, Packages and Special Containers
Notes: This class includes only containers and fittings which are specifically designed for the storage, handling, and shipping of ammunition, explosives, and military chemical agents.
Includes: All shipping and storage containers specially designed for guided missiles, major missile sections, missile warheads, and other guided missile components.
Excludes: General Purpose Containers, Shipping and storage reusable/repairable containers specially designed for components of aircraft, space vehicles, automotive vehicles, ships, and ground communication equipment.
Terms: Ammunition, Box, Container, Cushion, Magazine, MK, Pad, Shipping, STORAG

9310 Paper and Paperboard
Includes: Book Paper Stock; Newsprint; Paperboard; Bulk Paper Materials.
Excludes: Corrugated Paper; Wrapping Paper; Building Board; Insulating Board; Stationery; Construction Paper; Paper Towels; Facial Tissues; Blank Books; Containers; Shipping and Identification Tags.
Terms: Copier, Copy, Paper, Recycle

9320 Rubber Fabricated Materials
Includes: Natural and Synthetic Rubber Fabricated Materials, such as Rubber Sheets, Structural Rubber Shapes, Strips.
Terms: CELLUL, RUBBE, Rubber, Sheet, Solid

9330 Plastics Fabricated Materials
Includes: Cellulose Acetate and other plastics; Bars, Rods, Sheets, and Strips.
Excludes: Cable, Fiber Optic.
Terms: Laminate, Plastic, Sheet

9340 Glass Fabricated Materials
Includes: Glass Rods, Bars, and Tubing; Optical Glass Blanks; Structural and Building Glass; Glass Blocks.
Excludes: Insulators (FSC 5970); Ophthalmic Glass Blanks (FSC 6540); and Cable, Fiber Optics (FSCs 6015 and 6615).
Terms: Glass, Laminate, Observation, Window

9350 Refractories and Fire Surfacing Materials
Terms: CASTABLE, Mix, Refractory
Category 14
Sustainment S&E

9390  Miscellaneous Fabricated Nonmetallic Materials
Includes: Cork Fabricated Basic Materials; Asbestos Fabricated Materials; Manufactured Mica; Minerals for scientific and technical use (cut but not mounted); Pottery Supplies; Catgut and Wormgut; Vegetable Brush Fibers; Bagasse.
Terms: Channel, Fabricate, Luminous, Material, Nonmetallic, Reflective, Sheet, Special, Tape

9410  Crude Grades of Plant Materials
Includes: Flavoring Materials; Crude Drugs of Plant Origin; Crude Materials for Perfume; Tobacco; Unmanufactured.
Terms: Flower, Fuel, Glycerin

9420  Fibers: Vegetable, Animal, and Synthetic
Includes: Cotton, Wool, Silk, Horsehair, Rayon, and Nylon Fibers.
Terms: Bale, Cotton

9430  Miscellaneous Crude Animal Products, Inedible
Includes: Feathers and Downs, Unprocessed; Ivory; Bristles; Hides and Fur Skins, Crude.
Terms: Mink

9440  Miscellaneous Crude Agricultural and Forestry Products
Includes: Cereal Grains; Sugar Crops; Crude Rubber.
Terms: Ag, Bulk, INAG, Kg, Sol, Sorghum, Wheat, Winter

9450  Nonmetallic Scrap, Except Textile
9680  Nonferrous Scrap
Terms: Aluminum, Chip, Ingot

Category 14.4
Supply Parts
5342  Hardware, Weapon System
Notes: Hardware designed for weapon systems unique applications will be classified in this FSC.
Includes: Adapters; Anchor Plates and Straps; Anodes; Bellows; Couplings; Control Rods; Access Doors; Fairleads; Mounts; Tie Rods; Yokes.
Excludes: Commercial Hardware (FSC 5340).
Terms: Anode, Assembly, Bracket, Clamp, Clip, Corrosion, Couple, Door, Fairlead, GROO, Hinge, Latch, Mount, Resilient, Retainer, Special, WEA, Weapon

Category 14.5
Support Ships & Small Craft
1910  Transport Vessels, Passenger and Troop
Terms: Boat, Charter, Dockside, Noaa, ODC, Pisces, Romanian, Service, Ship, Soldier, Transportation, Vessel
Category 14
Sustainment S&E

1920  Fishing Vessels
      Terms: Boat

1925  Special Service Vessels
      Includes: Tugs; Towboats; Fire Boats; Ice Breakers; Repair Ships; Tender Vessels (Buoy, Lighthouse, Destroyer); Lightships; Cable Ships; Salvage and Submarine Rescue Vessels.
      Excludes: Combat Vessels; Dredges.
      Terms: Boat, Tug, Vessel

1930  Barges and Lighters, Cargo
      Includes: Aircraft Lighters, Car Floats and other Transportation Barges, Depot Barges; Scows.
      Terms: Barge, Boat, Tug

1935  Barges and Lighters, Special Purpose
      Includes: Derrick, Piledriver, and Rock Cutter Barges; Barrage Balloon, Catapult Lighter, and Torpedo Testing Barges; Concrete Mixing Plant, Mechanical Bank Grader, and other Bank Revetment Barges; Fire, Smudge Removal, and other Pump Barges; Houseboats, except Yacht Type; Power Plant Barges; Refrigeration Barges; Barge Mounted Cranes, Flexible Towed Barges.
      Excludes: Combat Landing Barges.
      Terms: Barge

1940  Small Craft
      Includes: Powered and Unpowered Small Craft; Lifesaving Boats; Airplane Crash Boats; Reconnaissance Boats; Yachts; Pneumatic Boats.
      Excludes: Fishing Craft; Life Rafts, including Pneumatic; Bridge Floats and Pontoons.
      Terms: Boat, Inflatable, Motor, Raft, Trailer

1945  Pontoon and Floating Docks
      Includes: Camels; Pontoon Stanchions; Pontoon Ramps.
      Excludes: Floating Drydocks; Bridge Floats and Pontoons; Pontoon Hardware (Jewelry).
      Terms: Boat, Dock, Float, Pontoon

1950  Floating Drydocks
      Terms: Dock, Float

1955  Dredges
      Includes: Dredges, without Hull; Ocean-Going Dredges; Floating Dredges.
      Terms: Dredge
Category 14
Sustainment S&E

1990  Miscellaneous Vessels
   Includes: Commercial Sailing Vessels
   Terms: Boat, EPF, Service, Tug, Usn, Vessel

Category 14.6
Training Aids and Devices

6910  Training Aids
   Includes: Mockups; Cutaway Models; Scale Models; Training Films; Training Aid Maps; Navigational Training Aids; Flight Instrument Training Aids; Aircraft Instrument Training Aids; Vehicle Training Aids; Engine Instrument Training Aids; Hydraulic System Training Aids; Cutaway, Mockup, or Sectionalized Ammunition only; Training Equipment normally used in classroom training.
   Excludes: Drill, Dummy, Exercise, Practice, or Simulated Ammunition and Weapons.
   Terms: Aid, Approves, ATA, Course, Kit, Manikin, Olgoonik, Shaun, Simulator, Trainer, Training, Winchester

6920  Armament Training Devices
   Includes: Bombing Trainers; Gunnery Trainers; Tow Targets; Gunnery Targets; Guided Missile Training Sets.
   Excludes: Target Drones; Drones for such use as training, surveillance, missile evaluation, and photographic reconnaissance; Atomic Ordnance Training Devices; Training Aids; Drill, Dummy, Exercise, Practice, or Simulated Ammunition and Weapons.
   Terms: Armament, Firearm, Silhouette, Simulator, Target, Training

6930  Operation Training Devices
   Includes: Link Trainers; Automatic Pilot Training Devices; Drift Meter Training Devices; Celestial Navigation Trainers; Dead Reckoning Navigation Trainers; Instrument Flying and Landing Trainers; Terrain Projection Trainers; All operational training devices except communication and armament.
   Excludes: Training Aids
   Terms: ATA, Course, Device, Equipment, Operation, Purchase, Simulator, Training

6940  Communication Training Devices
   Includes: Supersonic Radar Trainers; Navigational Radar Trainers; Search and Detecting Radar Trainers; Code Practice Equipment.
   Excludes: Training Aids.
   Terms: Communication, Device, Training
# Category 15

**Clothing, Textiles & Subsistence S&E**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsistence</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>8810</strong> Live Animals, Raised for Food</td>
<td>Catfish, Cattle, CHANEL, Live, Rabbit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8905</strong> Meat, Poultry, and Fish</td>
<td>Game Birds; Shellfish; Sausage Casings. Beef, BNLS, Chicken, CKN, CTN, FRZ, FZN, Lb, Meat, Patty, Pork, QTR, Quarter, Raw, Roast, Subsistence, Turkey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8910</strong> Dairy Foods and Eggs</td>
<td>Ice Cream; Frozen Custards; Ice Cream Mixes; Rennet; Milk Sherbets; Ices. Beef, Cheese, CHL, CKN, Dairy, Egg, Fresh, FZN, Milk, QTR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8915</strong> Fruits and Vegetables</td>
<td>Baked Beans; Juices. Apple, Bean, CHL, Fresh, Fruit, FRZ, FZN, Potato, Produce, Subsistence, Tomato, Vegetable, Weekly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8920</strong> Bakery and Cereal Products</td>
<td>Flour; Prepared Flour; Prepared Cereals; Macaroni. Agricultural, Bakery, Bread, Cake, Cereal, Commodity, Flour, Food, Fresh, FZN, Kg, Po, Product, QTR, Rice, Subsistence, WBSCM, Wheat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8925</strong> Sugar, Confectionery, and Nuts</td>
<td>Candy; Chewing Gum; Honey; Maple Syrup. Agricultural, Butter, Commodity, Food, Peanut, Po, Product, SHL, Subsistence, Sugar, Syrup, WBSCM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8930</strong> Jams, Jellies, and Preserves</td>
<td>BTR, Butter, Jam, Jelly, Peanut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8935</strong> Soups and Bouillons</td>
<td>CKN, FZN, Gravy, Soup</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8940</strong> Special Dietary Foods and Food Specialty Preparations</td>
<td>Infant Foods; Potato Chips; Prepared Pie and Cake Fillings. Beef, BNLS, CHL, CKN, FZN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8945</strong> Food, Oils and Fats</td>
<td>Beef, Chicken, Express, Food, FY, Item, Kosher, Meal, Meat, Prime, QTR, Quarter, SPV, Subsistence, Vegetable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 15
Clothing, Textiles & Subsistence S&E

8950  Condiments and Related Products
Includes: Salad Dressings; Spices; Seasonings; Flavoring Extracts; Yeast; Olives.
Terms: Condiment, Dress, FCI, Food, Grocery, Ice, Item, Kosher, QTR, Quarter,
Sauce, Spice, Subsistence, Unprepared

8955  Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa
Includes: Postum; Yerba Mate; Chicory.
Terms: Coffee, CONC, LIPTON, SWT, Tea

8960  Beverages, Nonalcoholic
Includes: Soft Drinks; Ice.
Terms: Bag, Base, BEV, Beverage, Bib, Bottle, Coke, Drink, Gatorade, GL, Ice, OZ,
Soda, Sport, SWT, Water

8965  Beverages, Alcoholic
Includes: Beer; Whisky; Wine; Liqueur.
Excludes: Sacramental Wine and Medicinal grade Brandy, Whisky, and Wine.
Terms: Beer, Beverage, Gratuity, Wine

8970  Composite Food Packages
Includes: Ration Packs and Emergency Rations; CARE Packages.
Terms: Cater, Food, IDT, Meal, MRE, Perishable, Ration, SEMIPERISHABLE, UGR

8975  Tobacco Products
Includes: Snuff; Cigarettes; Cigars.
Terms: Cigarette

H189  Quality Control—Subsistence

H289  Equipment and Materials Testing—Subsistence
Terms: Test

K089  Modification of Equipment—Subsistence

Category 15.2
Textiles, Clothing & Equipage

8305  Textile Fabrics
Notes: This class includes only textiles in bulk. Excluded from this class are items
that are precut or preformed, thus limiting their usefulness to specific applications.
Such items are classified in the same class as the item or items for which designed or
in such other class as is appropriate.
Includes: Canvas Materials; Plastic Fabrics; Felt Materials; Netting, Plastic and
Textile; Oilcloth, Textile Scrap.
Excludes: Carpeting.
Terms: Cloth, Combine, Curtain, Cut, Fabric, Fpd, Good, Inmate, Mattress, Textile,
Towel, UNICOR, Web
### Category 15
**Clothing, Textiles & Subsistence S&E**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8310</td>
<td>Yarn and Thread</td>
<td>Clothing, Thread, YZCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8315</td>
<td>Notions and Apparel Findings</td>
<td>Buttons; Dressmakers’ Pins; Needles; Shoulder Pads; Embroideries;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stamped Art Goods for Embroidery and Art Needlework; Hair Nets; Sewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excludes: Yarn, Thread; General Purpose Buckles.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Apparel, Barrel, Buckle, Clothing, Elastic,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fastener, Hook, Loop, Tape, Textile, Thread, Webbing, Zipper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8320</td>
<td>Padding and Stuffing Materials</td>
<td>Feathers and Downs, Processed; Spanish Moss, Processed; Cotton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wadding and Batting; Kapok.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excludes: Feathers and Downs, Unprocessed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Cushion, Fiber, Foam, Mattress, Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8325</td>
<td>Fur Materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notes: This class includes only fur materials in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>bulk. Excluded from this class are items that are precut or performed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>thus limiting their usefulness to specific applications. Such items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>are classified in the same class as the item or items for which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>designed, or in such other class as is appropriate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: Crosses; Sacs; Fur Plates; Fur Mats.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330</td>
<td>Leather</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: Garment Leather; Patent Leather; Glove</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leather; Shoe Leather; Upholstery Leather.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excludes: Belting; Shoe Findings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Holster, Leather, NAUGAHDYE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8335</td>
<td>Shoe Findings and Soling Materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: Counters; Taps; Shoe Laces; Lasts and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last Sole Patterns; Ornamental Shoe Buckles and Bows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Boot, Footwear, Safety, Shoe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8340</td>
<td>Tents and Tarpaulins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notes: Fitted covers which are specifically</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>designed for use on or with specific individual types of equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>are excluded from this class and are to be classified in the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>classes as the items for which they are designed, or in such other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>classes as are appropriate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: Tent Pins; Tent Poles; Multiple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>purpose covers of woven or unwoven fabrics, not for permanent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>installation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Shelter, Tarpaulin, Tent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 15
Clothing, Textiles & Subsistence S&E

8345  Flags and Pennants
Includes: Signalling Flags, Flagstaffs; Signal Shapes; Flagpoles; Flagstaff Trucks; Speed Cones; Flagstaff Belts; Semaphore Flags.
Terms: Flag, Pennant

8405  Outerwear, Men's
Includes: Uniforms, Military and Nonmilitary; Civilian Outerwear; Headwear; Work Clothing (Ordinary Nonsafety); Shirts; Trousers; Coats.
Excludes: Items included in other classes such as Special Purpose Clothing; Helmets, Steel and Plastic; Safety Clothing; Handwear; Footwear.
Terms: Boot, Clothing, Inmate, Jacket, Men, Outerwear, Pant, Shirt, Trouser, Uniform

8410  Outerwear, Women's
Includes: Uniforms, Military and Nonmilitary; Civilian Outerwear; Headwear; Work Clothing (Ordinary Nonsafety); Shirts; Skirts; Blouses.
Excludes: Items included in other classes such as Special Purpose Clothing; Helmets, Steel and Plastic; Safety Clothing; Handwear; Footwear.
Terms: Coat, Female, Maternity, Shirt, Slack, Swimsuit, Trouser, Uniform, Woman

8415  Clothing, Special Purpose
Notes: This class includes conventional winter, summer, and intermediate flight clothing ensembles and their components. Excluded from this class are specialized antiexposure, antigravity, partial pressure, and full pressure, flight ensembles and their specialized components.
Includes: Special Purpose Headwear, including Helmets, except Ballistic Protective; Safety and Protective Clothing; Athletic Clothing; Safety, Combat, Protective, and Work Gloves; Submarine Deck Exposure Clothing; Flight Clothing Components designed for use with both Specialized and Conventional Ensembles.
Excludes: special purpose clothing wherein the primary purpose is ballistic resistant protection; Sporting and Athletic Gloves; Athletic Footwear; Safety Footwear; Personal Armor; Special Hospital and Surgical Clothing.
Terms: Boot, Clothing, Coverall, Gear, Glove, Inmate, Jacket, Pant, Shirt, Suit, Trouser, Uniform, Vest

8420  Underwear and Nightwear, Men's
Terms: Boxer, Clothing, Inmate, Men, Nightwear, Pajama, Shirt, Sock, Undershirt, Underwear

8425  Underwear and Nightwear, Women's
Includes: Corsets; Girdles.
Terms: Bra, Female, Inmate, Panty, Underwear, Waseca
Category 15
Clothing, Textiles & Subsistence S&E

8430  Footwear, Men’s
Includes: Rubber Footwear; Athletic Footwear; Safety Footwear; Submarine Deck Exposure Footwear.
Terms: Boot, Footwear, Men, Safety, Shoe, Toe

8435  Footwear, Women’s
Includes: Rubber Footwear; Athletic Footwear; Safety Footwear.
Terms: Boot, Shoe, Woman

8440  Hosiery, Handwear, and Clothing Accessories, Men’s
Includes: Handkerchiefs; Suspenders; Garters; Belts; Dress Handwear; Leggings, Nonsafety Type.
Terms: Clothing, Glove, Inmate, MAXIFLEX, Men, Sock, UNICOR, Uniform

8445  Hosiery, Handwear, and Clothing Accessories, Women’s
Includes: Handkerchiefs; Garters; Belts; Neckerchiefs; Handbags; Dress Handwear; Leggings, Nonsafety Type.
Terms: Neck, SH, Tab, Waist, Woman

8450  Children’s and Infants’ Apparel and Accessories
Includes: Footwear; Outerwear; Headwear; Handwear; Underwear; Nightwear.
Terms: Child, Clothing, Infant, Shirt

8455  Badges and Insignia
Notes: This class includes only items worn or carried on the person.
Excludes: Nonpersonal Insignia.
Terms: Badge, Decoration, Insignia, Medal, Patch, Rank, Ribbon, Shoulder, Sida

8457  Jewelry
Includes: Jewelers’ Findings; Precious Stones, Cut; Costume Jewelry; Natural Gems and Ornamental Stones, Cut; Clasp, Necktie and Cuff Buttons
Excludes: Watches; Clocks; Tableware; Scientific Instruments; Toilet Articles; Smokers’ Articles; Industrial Diamonds.
Terms: Pin, Plaque

8460  Luggage
Includes: Foot Lockers; Brief Cases; Trunks; Suitcases.
Excludes: Duffel Bags; Musette Bags.
Terms: Backpack, Bag, Case, Luggage, Roll
Category 15
Clothing, Textiles & Subsistence S&E

8465 Individual Equipment
Includes: Musette Bags; Duffel Bags; Ammunition Belts; Pistol Belts; Handcuffs; Packboards; Sleeping Bags; Knapsacks; Hikers' Packs; Sunglasses; Skis; Snowshoes; Swords with Scabbards.
Excludes: Toilet Articles; Mess Gear; Fabric Utility Containers.
Terms: ATA, Bag, CAMELBAK, Equipment, Gear, Helmet, Holster, Individual, Kit, Mark, Rokosz, Shaun, Tactical

8470 Armor, Personal
Includes: Clothing specially designed for use as personal armor.
Excludes: all specialized flight clothing and accessories which may contain ballistic resistant properties as a secondary function. Excludes special purpose clothing wherein the primary function is for purpose other than ballistic protection.
Terms: Armor, Ballistic, Body, Carrier, Concealable, Helmet, IIIA, Plate, Protective, Stab, Vest

8475 Specialized Flight Clothing and Accessories
Includes: Specialized Antiexposure, Antigravity, Partial Pressure, and Full Pressure Ensembles, and Specialized Components therefor, including Unpressurized Protective Helmets, Eye Protective Devices, and items with Sound Attenuating Features.
Excludes: Conventional Winter, Summer, and Intermediate Flight Clothing Ensembles, and Components therefor; Components designed for use with both Specialized and Conventional Flight Clothing Ensembles.
Terms: Accessory, Aircrew, Clothing, Dry, Flight, Flyer, HELME, Helmet, Specialized, Suit, Visor

8510 Perfumes, Toilet Preparations, and Powders
Includes: Colognes; Cosmetics; Deodorants; Depilatories; Toilet Waters.
Terms: CLUBMAN, Sanitize, Talcum

8520 Toilet Soap, Shaving Preparations, and Dentifrices
Includes: Toothpaste; Shaving Soap.
Excludes: Medicated Soaps.
Terms: GOJO, Hand, Hygiene, Inmate, SANITIZER, Shampoo, Shave, Soap, Toothpaste

8530 Personal Toiletry Articles
Includes: Hair Brushes; Nail Brushes; Nail Files; Toothbrushes; Manicure and Pedicure Implements; Razors and Blades.
Excludes: Dental Floss.
Terms: Detainee, Hygiene, Inmate, Item, Razor, Shampoo, Soap, Tampon, Toilet, Toiletry, Toothbrush, Toothpaste, Towel
8540 Toiletry Paper Products
Includes: Facial Tissues; Paper Toilet Seat Covers; Toilet Paper; Paper Napkins; Doilies.
Excludes: Towel Dispensers; Paper Plates and Cups.
Terms: Ability, Inmate, Paper, Tissue, Toilet, Towel

H183 Quality Control—Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel and Shoe Findings, Tents and Flags

H184 Quality Control—Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia

K084 Modification of Equipment—Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia
Terms: Alteration, Uniform

L083 Technical Representative—Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel/Shoe Findings, Tents/Flags

W084 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia
Terms: Cleaning, Linen, Mat, Rental, Service, Uniform
Category 16
Miscellaneous S&E

Category 16.2
S&E Not Classified Elsewhere

6730 Photographic Projection Equipment
Includes: Screens; Viewers; Photomap Projectors; Integrated Viewers/Printers and Microform Storage and Retrieval Systems.
Terms: Equipment, Photographic, Projection, Projector

6740 Photographic Developing and Finishing Equipment
Includes: Editing Equipment; Enlargers; Driers; Pressures; Printers; Washers.
Terms: Finish, Hp, Photo, Photographic, Printer

6750 Photographic Supplies
Includes: Sensitized Photographic Paper; Special Purpose Photographic Chemicals; Unprocessed Film; Photoflash Lamps.
Excludes: X-Ray Film (Medical Class 6525 or Industrial Class 6653); Electrographic (Facsimile) Paper for direct electrostatic printing or copying (FSC 7530).
Terms: Camera, Developer, Film, Photo, PHOTOGR, Photographic, Plate, REPLENISHER

6760 Photographic Equipment and Accessories
Includes: Light Meters; Tripods; Filters; Range finders; Photographic Floodlight Fixtures; Lenses; Specialized Photographic Test Equipment.
Excludes: Lamps (bulbs) (FSC 6240); Photoflash Lamps (FSC 6750).
Terms: Accessory, Camera, Canon, Copier, Digital, Equipment, Lens, Nikon, Photographic

6770 Film, Processed
Includes: Motion Picture Film, Silent and Sound; Still Picture Film.
Excludes: X-Ray Film (Medical class 6525 or Industrial class 6635); Training and Educational Film (FSC 6910); Processed Microfilm (FSC 7670).
Terms: Film, Program, Television

6780 Photographic Sets, Kits, and Outfits
Terms: Camera, Kit, Nikon

7610 Books and Pamphlets
Includes: Technical and Nontechnical Books and Pamphlets; Regulations; Instruction Manuals; Technical Orders.
Excludes: Sheet and Book Music; Periodicals; Bibles.
Terms: Book, Library, Pamphlet, Publication, Subscription, Textbook

7630 Newspapers and Periodicals
Terms: Journal, Magazine, Newspaper, Online, Periodical, Renewal, Subscription
### Category 16
### Miscellaneous S&E

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Includes/Excludes</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7640</td>
<td>Maps, Atlases, Charts, and Globes</td>
<td>Excludes: Training Aid Maps.</td>
<td>Chart, Map, Subscription, Tangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7641</td>
<td>Aeronautical Maps, Charts and Geodetic Products</td>
<td></td>
<td>Database, Flight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7642</td>
<td>Hydrographic Maps, Charts and Geodetic Products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7643</td>
<td>Topographic Maps, Charts and Geodetic Products</td>
<td>Terms: Imagery, Map</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7644</td>
<td>Digital Maps, Charts and Geodetic Products</td>
<td>Terms: Chart, Data, Gps, Imagery, Map, Reflection, Seismic, Subscription</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7650</td>
<td>Drawings and Specifications</td>
<td>Includes: Federal, Military, and Departmental Specifications</td>
<td>Boeing, Drawing, Subscription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7660</td>
<td>Sheet and Book Music</td>
<td>Excludes: Hymn books</td>
<td>Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7670</td>
<td>Microfilm, Processed</td>
<td>Terms: Microfilm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7690</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Printed Matter</td>
<td>Includes: Decals; Printed Posters; Printed Labels. Excludes: Sheet and Book Music.</td>
<td>Decal, IDENTIFICATI, Label, Marker, Plaque, Print, Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7710</td>
<td>Musical Instruments</td>
<td>Notes: This class includes only complete musical instruments. Assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in or on musical instruments are classified in classes other than this class. Excludes: Phonographs; Radios; Television Sets.</td>
<td>Band, Bass, Bugle, Clarinet, Document, Euphonium, Flute, Gsa, Horn, Instrument, Internal, Match, Musical, Oboe, Piano, Saxophone, Schedule, Selmer, Tenor, Trombone, Trumpet, Tuba, Yamaha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 16
Miscellaneous S&E

7720 Musical Instrument Parts and Accessories
Includes: Instrument Cases; Music Stands; Tuning Forks.
Terms: Accessory, Band, Case, Equipment, Instrument, Music, Musical, Percussion, Sound

7730 Phonographs, Radios, and Television Sets: Home Type
Notes: This class includes only complete home-type phonographs, complete home-type radios, and complete home-type television sets. End items, assemblies, parts, attachments, or accessories for use in or on the above are classified in classes other than this class.
Includes: Combination Sets.
Excludes: Coin Operated Phonographs; Wire and Tape Recorders.
Terms: Inch, Lcd, Lead, Monitor, Mount, Phonograph, Radio, Samsung, Smart, Television, Tv

7735 Parts and Accessories of Phonographs, Radios, and Television Set: Home Type
Includes: Remote Control Handsets
Excludes: Batteries (FSC 6135/6140), Charger, Battery (FSC 6130), Headset (FSC 5965), Microphone (FSC 5965), Power Adapter/Supply (FSC 6130), and Speakers (FSC 5965)
Terms: Part, Radio, Spare, Television, Tv, Welcome

7740 Phonograph Records
Excludes: Training Aid Records.
Terms: Cd, Replication

7810 Athletic and Sporting Equipment
Includes: Baseball Equipment; Basketballs; Boxing Gloves; Fencing Masks; Fishing Tackle, except Commercial; Handballs; Shin Guards, Hockey.
Terms: Athletic, Elliptical, Equipment, Fitness, Gym, Sport, Treadmill

7820 Games, Toys, and Wheeled Goods
Includes: Baby Carriages; Checkers; Doll Carriages; Dolls; Playing Cards; Velocipedes; Handicraft Kits, not elsewhere classifiable.
Terms: Game, Good, Item, Lego, Mindstorms, Promotional, Robotics, Toy, Wheel

7830 Recreational and Gymnastic Equipment
Includes: Slides; Swings; Amusement Park and Shooting Gallery Equipment; Play Yard and Playground Equipment; Billiard and Pool Tables and Equipment; Gymnasium Equipment.
Terms: Equipment, Fitness, Gym, Gymnastic, Picnic, Recreational, Treadmill
Category 16
Miscellaneous S&E

9905  Signs, Advertising Displays, and Identification Plates
Includes: Electric Signs; Sign Boards; Display Stands; Mannequins and other display forms; Printed Signs; General Purpose Identification Tags and Blanks, Nonpersonal; Plates and Tags for specific applications.
Terms: Plaque, Plate, Sign, Signage, Wayside

9915  Collectors’ and/or Historical Items
Includes: Antiques; Artifacts; Coins; Stamps; Rare Books; Work of Art, Collectors and/or Historical Gems; Jewelry, and Cut Precious Stones; Natural History Items.
Terms: Acquisition, Art, Artistic, Artwork, Coin, Collection, Design, Exhibition, Inaugural, Infusion, Museum

9920  Smokers’ Articles and Matches
Includes: Cigarette Lighters; Lighter Fluid; Pipe Reamers; Ash Trays; Tobacco Humidors; Packaged Cigarette Paper.
Excludes: Ash receivers and lighters specifically designed for installation in or on equipment.
Terms: Lighter

9925  Ecclesiastical Equipment, Furnishings, and Supplies
Includes: Vestments; Altars; Communion Sets; Ecclesiastical Candelabra; Chalices; Patens; Altar Clothes; Ecclesiastical Statuary; Sacramental Wine.
Terms: Altar, Baptismal, Bible, Book, Candle, Candlestick, Chalice, Christian, Communion, Cross, Linen, Pendant, Prayer, Stole, Wine, Yarmulke

9930  Memorials; Cemetery and Mortuary Equipment and Supplies
Includes: Grave Markers; Burial Vaults; Burial Urns; Caskets; Burial Boxes; Morticians’ Supplies; Monuments; Casket Shipping Cases.
Excludes: Hearses; Mortuary Refrigerators.
Terms: Blank, Cemetery, Cover, Granite, Headstone, Inscription, Marble, Marker, Niche

9999  Miscellaneous Items
Includes: Only those items which cannot conceivably be classified in any existing classes.
Terms: BPA, Card, Cardholder, Consolidated, Execute, External, FAC, GPC, GSO, ICASS, Period, Purchase, Report, RSO, Service, Supply, Value

H176  Quality Control—Books, Maps, and Other Publications
Terms: Subscription

W067  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Photographic Equipment
Terms: Consumable, Copier, Lease, Month, TASKalfa, Xerox
Category 16
Miscellaneous S&E

W076 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Books, Maps, and Other Publications
Terms: Adult, Book, Lease, Library

W078 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Recreational and Athletic Equipment
Terms: Chair, Gym, Linen, Rental, Tent

W085 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Toiletries
Terms: Handwash, Latrine, Portable, Rental, Service, Toilet
## Category 17
### Research and Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA13</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Insect and Disease Control (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA14</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Insect and Disease Control (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA23</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Marketing (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA24</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Marketing (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA33</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Production (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA34</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Production (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA93</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Other (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA94</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Other (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB13</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Svc/Develop: Crime Prevention/Control (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: EXWC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB14</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Svc/Develop: Crime Prevention/Control (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB23</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Svc/Develop: Fire Prevention/Control (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB24</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Svc/Develop: Fire Prevention/Control (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB33</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Service/Development: Rural (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB34</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Service/Development: Rural (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB43</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Service/Development: Urban (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB44</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Service/Development: Urban (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB93</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Service/Development: Other (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB94</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Community Service/Development: Other (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC13</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Defense System: Aircraft (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC14</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Defense System: Aircraft (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Development, Engineering, Improvement, NAVMPS, Service, Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Award, BMDS, Development, MDA, Missile, Order, Phase, Provide, Research, SBIR, Support, Task, TORP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC24</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Defense System: Missile/Space Systems (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Engineering, Support, System, Technical, Tsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC33</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Defense System: Ships (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC34</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Defense System: Ships (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Engineering, Nrl, Pr, Service, Support, Technical, XTDAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC43</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Defense System: Tank/Automotive (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 17
Research and Development

AC44 R&D—Defense System: Tank/Automotive (Engineering Development)
Terms: SBIR

AC53 R&D—Defense System: Weapons (Advanced Development)
Terms: Engineering, FMAUV, Remus

AC54 R&D—Defense System: Weapons (Engineering Development)
Terms: Simulation, Threat, Validation, Weapon

AC63 R&D—Defense System: Electronics/Communication Equipment (Advanced Development)
Terms: Capability, CET, Design, Develop, Development, Engineering, Integrate, Prototype, Purpose, Research, SBIR, Service, Support, System, Task

AC64 R&D—Defense System: Electronics/Communication Equipment (Engineering Development)
Terms: CET, Development, Engineering, Integration, PWS, Service, Support, System, Test

AC93 R&D—Defense System: Miscellaneous Hard Goods (Advanced Development)
Terms: NGCD

AC94 R&D—Defense System: Miscellaneous Hard Goods (Engineering Development)

AD13 R&D—Defense Other: Ammunition (Advanced Development)

AD14 R&D—Defense Other: Ammunition (Engineering Development)

AD23 R&D—Defense Other: Services (Advanced Development)
Terms: AIREX, EXBS, Labor, Phase, RDSS, Research, SBIR, Scientific, Service, Support, Training, UNDEX

AD24 R&D—Defense Other: Services (Engineering Development)

AD33 R&D—Defense Other: Subsistence (Advanced Development)

AD34 R&D—Defense Other: Subsistence (Engineering Development)

AD43 R&D—Defense Other: Textiles/Clothing/Equipage (Advanced Development)

AD44 R&D—Defense Other: Textiles/Clothing/Equipage (Engineering Development)

AD53 R&D—Defense Other: Fuels/Lubricants (Advanced Development)

AD54 R&D—Defense Other: Fuels/Lubricants (Engineering Development)

AD63 R&D—Defense Other: Construction (Advanced Development)

AD64 R&D—Defense Other: Construction (Engineering Development)
Category 17
Research and Development

AD93  R&D—Defense Other: Other (Advanced Development)
Terms: Advanced, Baa, Darpa, Development, Phase, Program, Research, SBIR, Support, System, Technology, Undersea

AD94  R&D—Defense Other: Other (Engineering Development)
Terms: Dart, Development, Engineering, ExCIS, Service, Support

AE13  R&D—Economic Growth: Employment Growth/Productivity (Advanced Development)
AE14  R&D—Economic Growth: Employment Growth/Productivity (Engineering Development)
AE23  R&D—Economic Growth: Product/Service Improvement (Advanced Development)
AE24  R&D—Economic Growth: Product/Service Improvement (Engineering Development)
AE33  R&D—Economic Growth: Manufacturing Technology (Advanced Development)
AE34  R&D—Economic Growth: Manufacturing Technology (Engineering Development)
Terms: AWPAC, Business, Innovative, Phase, Research, SBIR, Small

AE93  R&D—Economic Growth: Other (Advanced Development)
AE94  R&D—Economic Growth: Other (Engineering Development)
AF13  R&D—Education: Educational (Advanced Development)
Terms: Instructor

AF14  R&D—Education: Educational (Engineering Development)
AG13  R&D—Energy: Coal (Advanced Development)
AG14  R&D—Energy: Coal (Engineering Development)
AG23  R&D—Energy: Gas (Advanced Development)
AG24  R&D—Energy: Gas (Engineering Development)
Terms: Service

AG33  R&D—Energy: Geothermal (Advanced Development)
AG34  R&D—Energy: Geothermal (Engineering Development)
AG43  R&D—Energy: Wind (Advanced Development)
AG44  R&D—Energy: Wind (Engineering Development)
AG53  R&D—Energy: Nuclear (Advanced Development)
AG54  R&D—Energy: Nuclear (Engineering Development)
AG63  R&D—Energy: Petroleum (Advanced Development)
AG64  R&D—Energy: Petroleum (Engineering Development)
AG73  R&D—Energy: Solar/Photovoltaic (Advanced Development)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Research and Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG74</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Energy: Solar/Photovoltaic (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG83</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Energy: Conservation (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>ESPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG84</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Energy: Conservation (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>ESPC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG93</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Energy: Other (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG94</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Energy: Other (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH13</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Environmental Protection: Pollution Control/Abatement (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH14</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Environmental Protection: Pollution Control/Abatement (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH23</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Environmental Protection: Air Pollution (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH24</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Environmental Protection: Air Pollution (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Move</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH33</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Environmental Protection: Water Pollution (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH34</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Environmental Protection: Water Pollution (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH43</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Environmental Protection: Noise Pollution (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH44</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Environmental Protection: Noise Pollution (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH93</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Environmental Protection: Other (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH94</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Environmental Protection: Other (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ13</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Physical Sciences (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ14</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Physical Sciences (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Analysis, Effect, Electromagnetic, Engineering, Environmental, Fort, Mobile, MSP, Nextel, Provider, Sprint, Support, Verizon, Wireless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ23</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Mathematical/Computer Sciences (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ24</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Mathematical/Computer Sciences (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Encyclopedia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ33</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Environmental Sciences (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Award, Phase, SBIR, ToxCast</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Category 17
#### Research and Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ34</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Environmental Sciences (Engineering Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ43</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Engineering (Advanced Development)</td>
<td>Development, Engineering, Pr, Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ44</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Engineering (Engineering Development)</td>
<td>Terms: Fabrication, SBIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ53</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Life Sciences (Advanced Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ54</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Life Sciences (Engineering Development)</td>
<td>Terms: Pr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ63</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Psychological Sciences (Advanced Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ64</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Psychological Sciences (Engineering Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ73</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Social Sciences (Advanced Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ74</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Social Sciences (Engineering Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ93</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Other (Advanced Development)</td>
<td>Terms: Development, Research, SBIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ94</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Other (Engineering Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AK13</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Housing: Housing (Advanced Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AK14</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Housing: Housing (Engineering Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL13</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Income Security: Employment (Advanced Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL14</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Income Security: Employment (Engineering Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL23</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Income Security: Income Maintenance (Advanced Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL24</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Income Security: Income Maintenance (Engineering Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL93</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Income Security: Other (Advanced Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL94</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Income Security: Other (Engineering Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM13</td>
<td>R&amp;D—International Affairs and Cooperation (Advanced Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM14</td>
<td>R&amp;D—International Affairs and Cooperation (Engineering Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN13</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Medical: Biomedical (Advanced Development)</td>
<td>Terms: Development, Nonclinical, Proposal, RADNUC, R TOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN14</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Medical: Biomedical (Engineering Development)</td>
<td>Terms: Sterilelink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN23</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Medical: Drug Dependency (Advanced Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN24</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Medical: Drug Dependency (Engineering Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN33</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Medical: Alcohol Dependency (Advanced Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 17
Research and Development

AN34  R&D—Medical: Alcohol Dependency (Engineering Development)
AN43  R&D—Medical: Health Services (Advanced Development)
AN44  R&D—Medical: Health Services (Engineering Development)
AN53  R&D—Medical: Mental Health (Advanced Development)
AN54  R&D—Medical: Mental Health (Engineering Development)
AN63  R&D—Medical: Rehabilitative Engineering (Advanced Development)
       Terms: DEKA
AN64  R&D—Medical: Rehabilitative Engineering (Engineering Development)
AN73  R&D—Medical: Specialized Medical Services (Advanced Development)
AN74  R&D—Medical: Specialized Medical Services (Engineering Development)
AN83  R&D—Medical: Aids Research (Advanced Development)
AN84  R&D—Medical: Aids Research (Engineering Development)
AN93  R&D—Medical: Other (Advanced Development)
       Terms: DHP, JWMRP, Phase, SBIR
AN94  R&D—Medical: Other (Engineering Development)
AP23  R&D—Natural Resource: Land (Advanced Development)
AP24  R&D—Natural Resource: Land (Engineering Development)
AP33  R&D—Natural Resource: Mineral (Advanced Development)
AP34  R&D—Natural Resource: Mineral (Engineering Development)
AP43  R&D—Natural Resource: Recreation (Advanced Development)
AP44  R&D—Natural Resource: Recreation (Engineering Development)
AP53  R&D—Natural Resource: Marine and Oceanographic (Advanced Development)
AP54  R&D—Natural Resource: Marine and Oceanographic (Engineering Development)
AP63  R&D—Natural Resource: Marine Fisheries (Advanced Development)
AP64  R&D—Natural Resource: Marine Fisheries (Engineering Development)
AP73  R&D—Natural Resource: Atmospheric (Advanced Development)
AP74  R&D—Natural Resource: Atmospheric (Engineering Development)
AP93  R&D—Natural Resource: Other (Advanced Development)
AP94  R&D—Natural Resource: Other (Engineering Development)
AQ13  R&D—Social Services: Geriatric Other Than Medical (Advanced Development)
AQ14  R&D—Social Services: Geriatric Other Than Medical (Engineering Development)
AQ93  R&D—Social Services: Other (Advanced Development)
AQ94  R&D—Social Services: Other (Engineering Development)
AR13  R&D—Space: Aeronautics/Space Technology (Advanced Development)
       Terms: HEATSHIELD, HEEET, Nasa
AR14  R&D—Space: Aeronautics/Space Technology (Engineering Development)
Category 17
Research and Development

AR23 R&D—Space: Science/Applications (Advanced Development)
AR24 R&D—Space: Science/Applications (Engineering Development)
AR33 R&D—Space: Flight (Advanced Development)
AR34 R&D—Space: Flight (Engineering Development)
AR43 R&D—Space: Operations, Tracking and Data Acquisition (Advanced Development)
AR44 R&D—Space: Operations, Tracking and Data Acquisition (Engineering Development)
AR63 R&D—Space: Station (Advanced Development)
AR64 R&D—Space: Station (Engineering Development)
AR73 R&D—Space: Commercial Programs (Advanced Development)
AR74 R&D—Space: Commercial Programs (Engineering Development)
Terms: FCT

AR93 R&D—Space: Other (Advanced Development)
AR94 R&D—Space: Other (Engineering Development)
AS13 R&D—Modal Transportation: Air (Advanced Development)
AS14 R&D—Modal Transportation: Air (Engineering Development)
AS23 R&D—Modal Transportation: Surface Motor Vehicles (Advanced Development)
AS24 R&D—Modal Transportation: Surface Motor Vehicles (Engineering Development)
AS33 R&D—Modal Transportation: Rail (Advanced Development)
AS34 R&D—Modal Transportation: Rail (Engineering Development)
AS43 R&D—Modal Transportation: Marine (Advanced Development)
AS44 R&D—Modal Transportation: Marine (Engineering Development)
AS93 R&D—Modal Transportation: Other Modal (Advanced Development)
AS94 R&D—Modal Transportation: Other Modal (Engineering Development)
AT13 R&D—Other Transportation: Highways, Roads, and Bridges (Advanced Development)
AT14 R&D—Other Transportation: Highways, Roads, and Bridges (Engineering Development)
AT23 R&D—Other Transportation: Human Factors Concerning Transportation (Advanced Development)
AT24 R&D—Other Transportation: Human Factors Concerning Transportation (Engineering Development)
AT33 R&D—Other Transportation: Navigation and Navigational Aids (Advanced Development)
AT34 R&D—Other Transportation: Navigation and Navigational Aids (Engineering Development)
Terms: Gps
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 17</th>
<th>Research and Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT43</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Passenger Safety and Security (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT44</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Passenger Safety and Security (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT53</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Pipeline Safety (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT54</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Pipeline Safety (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT63</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Traffic Management (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT64</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Traffic Management (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT73</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Tunnels and Other Subsurface Structures (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT74</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Tunnels and Other Subsurface Structures (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT83</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Transporting Hazardous Materials (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT84</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Transporting Hazardous Materials (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT93</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Other General (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT94</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Other General (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV13</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Equipment (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV14</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Equipment (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV23</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Surface Mining Equipment (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV24</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Surface Mining Equipment (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV33</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Methods (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV34</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Methods (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV43</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Surface Mining Methods (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV44</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Surface Mining Methods (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV53</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Mining Reclamation Methods (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV54</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Mining Reclamation Methods (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV63</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Mining Safety (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV64</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Mining Safety (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV73</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Metallurgical (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV74</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Metallurgical (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV93</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Other Mining Activities (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV94</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Mining: Other Mining Activities (Engineering Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ13</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Research and Development (Advanced Development)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Terms:** Baa, Feasibility, Phase, SBIR, Study, Tec, Topic, USSOCOM
## Category 17

### Research and Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| AZ14 | R&D—Other Research and Development (Engineering Development)  
Terms: Analysis, Department, Development, DHS, Directorate, Engineering, Establish, Funding, Homeland, HSHQDC, HSSEDI, Identifier, Instrument, New, Order, PIID, Program, Provide, Purpose, Science, Security, Support, System, Task, Technology |

### Category 17.2

### Operational Systems Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA15</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Insect and Disease Control (Operational Systems Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA25</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Marketing (Operational Systems Development)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA35</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Agriculture: Production (Operational Systems Development)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AA95 | R&D—Agriculture: Other (Operational Systems Development)  
Terms: Mervin, SOUZA |
| AB15 | R&D—Community Svc/Develop: Crime Prevention/Control (Operational Systems Development) |
| AB25 | R&D—Community Svc/Develop: Fire Prevention/Control (Operational Systems Development) |
| AB35 | R&D—Community Service/Development: Rural (Operational Systems Development) |
| AB45 | R&D—Community Service/Development: Urban (Operational Systems Development) |
| AB95 | R&D—Community Service/Development: Other (Operational Systems Development) |
| AC15 | R&D—Defense System: Aircraft (Operational Systems Development)  
Terms: Configuration, Event, PMTS, Study, Support, System, Uk |
Terms: Threat |
| AC35 | R&D—Defense System: Ships (Operational Systems Development) |
| AC45 | R&D—Defense System: Tank/Automotive (Operational Systems Development) |
| AC55 | R&D—Defense System: Weapons (Operational Systems Development) |
| AC65 | R&D—Defense System: Electronics/Communication Equipment (Operational Systems Development)  
Terms: Development, Engineering, Integration, Labor, Order, RAISARS, Research, Service, Support, System, Task |
| AC95 | R&D—Defense System: Miscellaneous Hard Goods (Operational Systems Development) |
| AD15 | R&D—Defense Other: Ammunition (Operational Systems Development) |
Category 17
Research and Development

AD25  R&D—Defense Other: Services (Operational Systems Development)
Terms: Contract, DTFAWA, Order, REGIS, Service, Support, Ta

AD35  R&D—Defense Other: Subsistence (Operational Systems Development)

AD45  R&D—Defense Other: Textiles/Clothing/Equipage (Operational Systems Development)

AD55  R&D—Defense Other: Fuels/Lubricants (Operational Systems Development)
Terms: Hmo

AD65  R&D—Defense Other: Construction (Operational Systems Development)
Terms: Bldg, Building, Renovate

AD95  R&D—Defense Other: Other (Operational Systems Development)
Terms: II, Phase, SBIR, Topic

AE15  R&D—Economic Growth: Employment Growth/Productivity (Operational Systems Development)

AE25  R&D—Economic Growth: Product/Service Improvement (Operational Systems Development)
Terms: Aspect

AE35  R&D—Economic Growth: Manufacturing Technology (Operational Systems Development)

AE95  R&D—Economic Growth: Other (Operational Systems Development)

AF15  R&D—Education: Educational (Operational Systems Development)
Terms: Educational, International

AG15  R&D—Energy: Coal (Operational Systems Development)

AG25  R&D—Energy: Gas (Operational Systems Development)

AG35  R&D—Energy: Geothermal (Operational Systems Development)

AG45  R&D—Energy: Wind (Operational Systems Development)

AG55  R&D—Energy: Nuclear (Operational Systems Development)

AG65  R&D—Energy: Petroleum (Operational Systems Development)

AG75  R&D—Energy: Solar/Photovoltaic (Operational Systems Development)

AG85  R&D—Energy: Conservation (Operational Systems Development)

AG95  R&D—Energy: Other (Operational Systems Development)

AH15  R&D—Environmental Protection: Pollution Control/Abatement (Operational Systems Development)

AH25  R&D—Environmental Protection: Air Pollution (Operational Systems Development)

AH35  R&D—Environmental Protection: Water Pollution (Operational Systems Development)
Category 17
Research and Development

AH45  R&D—Environmental Protection: Noise Pollution (Operational Systems Development)
AH95  R&D—Environmental Protection: Other (Operational Systems Development)
AJ15  R&D—General Science/Technology: Physical Sciences (Operational Systems Development)
AJ25  R&D—General Science/Technology: Mathematical/Computer Sciences (Operational Systems Development)
AJ35  R&D—General Science/Technology: Environmental Sciences (Operational Systems Development)
AJ45  R&D—General Science/Technology: Engineering (Operational Systems Development)
Terms: SBIR

AJ55  R&D—General Science/Technology: Life Sciences (Operational Systems Development)
AJ65  R&D—General Science/Technology: Psychological Sciences (Operational Systems Development)
AJ75  R&D—General Science/Technology: Social Sciences (Operational Systems Development)
AJ95  R&D—General Science/Technology: Other (Operational Systems Development)
AK15  R&D—Housing: Housing (Operational Systems Development)
AL15  R&D—Income Security: Employment (Operational Systems Development)
AL25  R&D—Income Security: Income Maintenance (Operational Systems Development)
AL95  R&D—Income Security: Other (Operational Systems Development)
AM15  R&D—International Affairs and Cooperation (Operational Systems Development)
AN15  R&D—Medical: Biomedical (Operational Systems Development)
AN25  R&D—Medical: Drug Dependency (Operational Systems Development)
AN35  R&D—Medical: Alcohol Dependency (Operational Systems Development)
AN45  R&D—Medical: Health Services (Operational Systems Development)
AN55  R&D—Medical: Mental Health (Operational Systems Development)
AN65  R&D—Medical: Rehabilitative Engineering (Operational Systems Development)
AN75  R&D—Medical: Specialized Medical Services (Operational Systems Development)
AN85  R&D—Medical: Aids Research (Operational Systems Development)
AN95  R&D—Medical: Other (Operational Systems Development)
Terms: MHCE, TATRC

AP25  R&D—Natural Resource: Land (Operational Systems Development)
AP35  R&D—Natural Resource: Mineral (Operational Systems Development)
AP45  R&D—Natural Resource: Recreation (Operational Systems Development)
Category 17
Research and Development

AP55  R&D—Natural Resource: Marine and Oceanographic (Operational Systems Development)
AP65  R&D—Natural Resource: Marine Fisheries (Operational Systems Development)
AP75  R&D—Natural Resource: Atmospheric (Operational Systems Development)
AP95  R&D—Natural Resource: Other (Operational Systems Development)
AQ15  R&D—Social Services: Geriatric Other Than Medical (Operational Systems Development)
AQ95  R&D—Social Services: Other (Operational Systems Development)
AR15  R&D—Space: Aeronautics/Space Technology (Operational Systems Development)
       Terms: TFO ME
AR25  R&D—Space: Science/Applications (Operational Systems Development)
AR35  R&D—Space: Flight (Operational Systems Development)
AR45  R&D—Space: Operations, Tracking and Data Acquisition (Operational Systems Development)
AR65  R&D—Space: Station (Operational Systems Development)
AR75  R&D—Space: Commercial Programs (Operational Systems Development)
AR95  R&D—Space: Other (Operational Systems Development)
AS15  R&D—Modal Transportation: Air (Operational Systems Development)
AS25  R&D—Modal Transportation: Surface Motor Vehicles (Operational Systems Development)
AS35  R&D—Modal Transportation: Rail (Operational Systems Development)
AS45  R&D—Modal Transportation: Marine (Operational Systems Development)
       Terms: Nsw
AS95  R&D—Modal Transportation: Other Modal (Operational Systems Development)
AT15  R&D—Other Transportation: Highways, Roads, and Bridges (Operational Systems Development)
AT25  R&D—Other Transportation: Human Factors Concerning Transportation (Operational Systems Development)
AT35  R&D—Other Transportation: Navigation and Navigational Aids (Operational Systems Development)
AT45  R&D—Other Transportation: Passenger Safety and Security (Operational Systems Development)
AT55  R&D—Other Transportation: Pipeline Safety (Operational Systems Development)
AT65  R&D—Other Transportation: Traffic Management (Operational Systems Development)
AT75  R&D—Other Transportation: Tunnels and Other Subsurface Structures (Operational Systems Development)
Category 17
Research and Development

AT85  R&D—Other Transportation: Transporting Hazardous Materials (Operational Systems Development)
AT95  R&D—Other Transportation: Other General (Operational Systems Development)
AV15  R&D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Equipment (Operational Systems Development)
AV25  R&D—Mining: Surface Mining Equipment (Operational Systems Development)
AV35  R&D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Methods (Operational Systems Development)
AV45  R&D—Mining: Surface Mining Methods (Operational Systems Development)
AV55  R&D—Mining: Mining Reclamation Methods (Operational Systems Development)
AV65  R&D—Mining: Mining Safety (Operational Systems Development)
AV75  R&D—Mining: Metallurgical (Operational Systems Development)
AV95  R&D—Mining: Other Mining Activities (Operational Systems Development)
AZ15  R&D—Other Research and Development (Operational Systems Development)

Terms: Numerically, Respondent, Spaceflight, subcategories

Category 17.3
Technology Base

AA11  R&D—Agriculture: Insect and Disease Control (Basic Research)
AA12  R&D—Agriculture: Insect and Disease Control (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AA21  R&D—Agriculture: Marketing (Basic Research)
      Terms: NYU
AA22  R&D—Agriculture: Marketing (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AA31  R&D—Agriculture: Production (Basic Research)
      Terms: Sequence
AA32  R&D—Agriculture: Production (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AA91  R&D—Agriculture: Other (Basic Research)
      Terms: Research
AA92  R&D—Agriculture: Other (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AB11  R&D—Community Svc/Develop: Crime Prevention/Control (Basic Research)
      Terms: Witness
AB12  R&D—Community Svc/Develop: Crime Prevention/Control (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
      Terms: IACP
AB21  R&D—Community Svc/Develop: Fire Prevention/Control (Basic Research)
      Terms: Fee, Prescribed
Category 17
Research and Development

Terms: Fire, NAVSEA, Pr

AB31  R&D—Community Service/Development: Rural (Basic Research)
AB32  R&D—Community Service/Development: Rural (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AB41  R&D—Community Service/Development: Urban (Basic Research)
AB42  R&D—Community Service/Development: Urban (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AB91  R&D—Community Service/Development: Other (Basic Research)
Terms: Development, Research

AB92  R&D—Community Service/Development: Other (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AC11  R&D—Defense System: Aircraft (Basic Research)
Terms: Cockpit

Terms: Ii, Ph, Phase, SBIR

AC21  R&D—Defense System: Missile/Space Systems (Basic Research)
Terms: Airborne, ARSTRAT, MDA, Phase, SBIR, Sensor, USASMDC

Terms: Development, Ii, Phase, Research, SBIR, STTR

AC31  R&D—Defense System: Ships (Basic Research)
Terms: AGOR

Terms: Base, Ii, Phase, Report, RIF, SBIR, Status, STTR

AC41  R&D—Defense System: Tank/Automotive (Basic Research)
AC42  R&D—Defense System: Tank/Automotive (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AC51  R&D—Defense System: Weapons (Basic Research)
Terms: Phase, SBIR, Topic

Terms: Laser, SBIR, Topic
Category 17
Research and Development

AC61  R&D—Defense System: Electronics/Communication Equipment (Basic Research)
Terms: AWD, Development, Phase, Pi, Progress, Report, Research, SBIR, STTR, Topic

Terms: Development, Li, Phase, Research, SBIR, Topic

AC91  R&D—Defense System: Miscellaneous Hard Goods (Basic Research)
Terms: KrF


AD11  R&D—Defense Other: Ammunition (Basic Research)
Terms: DHP, Phase, SBIR

AD12  R&D—Defense Other: Ammunition (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AD21  R&D—Defense Other: Services (Basic Research)
Terms: Basic, CoStar, Development, Li, Labor, Phase, RDSS, Remove, Research, SBIR, Service, Support, Tree, Trim, WO

AD22  R&D—Defense Other: Services (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Terms: Affiliate, Challenge, Culvert, Demonstration, Development, Li, Phase, Refinement, Research, SBIR

AD31  R&D—Defense Other: Subsistence (Basic Research)

AD32  R&D—Defense Other: Subsistence (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AD41  R&D—Defense Other: Textiles/Clothing/Equipage (Basic Research)

AD42  R&D—Defense Other: Textiles/Clothing/Equipage (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AD51  R&D—Defense Other: Fuels/Lubricants (Basic Research)

AD52  R&D—Defense Other: Fuels/Lubricants (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AD61  R&D—Defense Other: Construction (Basic Research)
Terms: Lima

AD62  R&D—Defense Other: Construction (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AD91  R&D—Defense Other: Other (Basic Research)
Terms: Development, Phase, Program, Research, SBIR, STTR
Category 17
Research and Development

AD92  R&D—Defense Other: Other (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
   Terms: Baa, Base, Darpa, Develop, Development, Effort, Graduate, Phase, Program,
   Research, SBIR, Service, Student, Support, System, Technology, Undergraduate

AE11  R&D—Economic Growth: Employment Growth/Productivity (Basic Research)
   Exploratory Development)
AE21  R&D—Economic Growth: Product/Service Improvement (Basic Research)
   Exploratory Development)
AE31  R&D—Economic Growth: Manufacturing Technology (Basic Research)
AE32  R&D—Economic Growth: Manufacturing Technology (Applied Research/
   Exploratory Development)
   Terms: Business, Innovation, Research, Small

AE91  R&D—Economic Growth: Other (Basic Research)
AE92  R&D—Economic Growth: Other (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AF11  R&D—Education: Educational (Basic Research)
   Terms: Award, Education, Exempt, Phase, Research, Task
AF12  R&D—Education: Educational (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
   Terms: PEGASAS

AG11  R&D—Energy: Coal (Basic Research)
AG12  R&D—Energy: Coal (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AG21  R&D—Energy: Gas (Basic Research)
AG22  R&D—Energy: Gas (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AG31  R&D—Energy: Geothermal (Basic Research)
   Terms: Scripps
AG32  R&D—Energy: Geothermal (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AG41  R&D—Energy: Wind (Basic Research)
AG42  R&D—Energy: Wind (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AG51  R&D—Energy: Nuclear (Basic Research)
AG52  R&D—Energy: Nuclear (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AG61  R&D—Energy: Petroleum (Basic Research)
   Terms: OHMSETT
AG71  R&D—Energy: Solar/Photovoltaic (Basic Research)
AG72  R&D—Energy: Solar/Photovoltaic (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Category 17
Research and Development

AG81  R&D—Energy: Conservation (Basic Research)
AG82  R&D—Energy: Conservation (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AG91  R&D—Energy: Other (Basic Research)
       Terms: Measurement, Optical, Technique
AG92  R&D—Energy: Other (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AH11  R&D—Environmental Protection: Pollution Control/Abatement (Basic Research)
AH12  R&D—Environ Protection: Pollution Control/Abatement (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AH21  R&D—Environmental Protection: Air Pollution (Basic Research)
AH22  R&D—Environmental Protection: Air Pollution (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AH31  R&D—Environmental Protection: Water Pollution (Basic Research)
       Terms: Drinking
AH32  R&D—Environmental Protection: Water Pollution (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AH41  R&D—Environmental Protection: Noise Pollution (Basic Research)
       Terms: Student
AH42  R&D—Environmental Protection: Noise Pollution (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AH91  R&D—Environmental Protection: Other (Basic Research)
       Terms: Entitle, Er, ESTCP, Ew, Project, RC, SERDP
AH92  R&D—Environmental Protection: Other (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
       Terms: transcriptomics
AJ11  R&D—General Science/Technology: Physical Sciences (Basic Research)
       Terms: Development, HSHQDC, Phase, Research, SBIR, Service, Student
       Terms: Aircraft, ASIP, Baa, Castle, Corrosion, Development, Extension, Life, Pr, Research, Structural, Support
AJ21  R&D—General Science/Technology: Mathematical/Computer Sciences (Basic Research)
       Terms: Math, Phase, SBIR
## Category 17
### Research and Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ31</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Environmental Sciences (Basic Research)</td>
<td>Analysis, Announcement, Atmospheric, Corvallis, Order, Parternships, Research, Sample, SBIR, Service, Support, Task</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ32</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Environmental Sciences (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)</td>
<td>Rodeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ41</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Engineering (Basic Research)</td>
<td>i, Phase, SBIR, Topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ42</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Engineering (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ51</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Life Sciences (Basic Research)</td>
<td>Analysis, BioServe, microgravity, Research, Sequence, Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ61</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Psychological Sciences (Basic Research)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ71</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Social Sciences (Basic Research)</td>
<td>Analytic, Analytical, Gender, Operation, Relation, Research, Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ72</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Social Sciences (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ91</td>
<td>R&amp;D—General Science/Technology: Other (Basic Research)</td>
<td>VSCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AK11</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Housing: Housing (Basic Research)</td>
<td>Realtor, Savan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AK12</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Housing: Housing (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 17
Research and Development

AL11  R&D—Income Security: Employment (Basic Research)
AL21  R&D—Income Security: Income Maintenance (Basic Research)
AL91  R&D—Income Security: Other (Basic Research)
AL92  R&D—Income Security: Other (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AM11  R&D—International Affairs and Cooperation (Basic Research)
AM12  R&D—International Affairs and Cooperation (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AN11  R&D—Medical: Biomedical (Basic Research)
Terms: Animal, Antimicrobial, Award, Base, BioD, Cancer, Development, Diagnosis, Disease, Infectious, Model, Performance, Period, Phase, Pop, Research, SBIR, Seer, Service, Study, Support, Task, Topic, VITRO
AN12  R&D—Medical: Biomedical (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Terms: Assay, BioD, Clinical, Contraceptive, Development, Order, Phase, Protocol, Research, Study, Task, Trial, University, Vaccine, VTEU
AN21  R&D—Medical: Drug Dependency (Basic Research)
Terms: diems, Microbiology, Research
AN22  R&D—Medical: Drug Dependency (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AN31  R&D—Medical: Alcohol Dependency (Basic Research)
AN32  R&D—Medical: Alcohol Dependency (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AN41  R&D—Medical: Health Services (Basic Research)
Terms: FFRDC, Medical, Research, Service
AN42  R&D—Medical: Health Services (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Terms: Development, EPC, Medical, NAMRU, Naval, Research, Service, Support
AN51  R&D—Medical: Mental Health (Basic Research)
Terms: Brain, Hemisphere
AN52  R&D—Medical: Mental Health (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
AN61  R&D—Medical: Rehabilitative Engineering (Basic Research)
AN62  R&D—Medical: Rehabilitative Engineering (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Category 17  
Research and Development

AN71  R&D—Medical: Specialized Medical Services (Basic Research)  
Terms: Research

AN72  R&D—Medical: Specialized Medical Services (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AN81  R&D—Medical: Aids Research (Basic Research)  
Terms: Development, Hiv, Microbicides, NIAID, Preclinical, Simian, Vaccine

AN82  R&D—Medical: Aids Research (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AN91  R&D—Medical: Other (Basic Research)  
Terms: DHA, DHP, ERMS, Ii, Phase, Proposal, SBIR, STTR, Title

AN92  R&D—Medical: Other (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)  
Terms: BRRC, Development, Research

AP21  R&D—Natural Resource: Land (Basic Research)

AP22  R&D—Natural Resource: Land (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AP31  R&D—Natural Resource: Mineral (Basic Research)

AP32  R&D—Natural Resource: Mineral (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AP41  R&D—Natural Resource: Recreation (Basic Research)  
Terms: Wilderness

AP42  R&D—Natural Resource: Recreation (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AP51  R&D—Natural Resource: Marine and Oceanographic (Basic Research)  
Terms: Hydrographic, Survey

AP52  R&D—Natural Resource: Marine and Oceanographic (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AP61  R&D—Natural Resource: Marine Fisheries (Basic Research)

AP62  R&D—Natural Resource: Marine Fisheries (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AP71  R&D—Natural Resource: Atmospheric (Basic Research)

AP72  R&D—Natural Resource: Atmospheric (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AP91  R&D—Natural Resource: Other (Basic Research)

AP92  R&D—Natural Resource: Other (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AQ11  R&D—Social Services: Geriatric Other Than Medical (Basic Research)

AQ12  R&D—Social Services: Geriatric Other Than Medical (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AQ91  R&D—Social Services: Other (Basic Research)
Category 17
Research and Development

AQ92 R&D—Social Services: Other (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Terms: Biomechanics

AR11 R&D—Space: Aeronautics/Space Technology (Basic Research)
Terms: Demonstrate, Design, Develop, Developed, Enable, High, Nasa, Phase, Propose, Proposes, Space, System, Technology, Use

AR12 R&D—Space: Aeronautics/Space Technology (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Terms: Nasa, RTAPS

AR21 R&D—Space: Science/Applications (Basic Research)
Terms: Data, Goal, Nasa, Observation, Propose, Study, Understand, Use

AR22 R&D—Space: Science/Applications (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Terms: Asteroid, Astrophysics, FFRDC, Heliophysics, Involvement, JPL, Mathematics, NMO, Nonprofit, Orbiter

AR31 R&D—Space: Flight (Basic Research)

AR32 R&D—Space: Flight (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AR41 R&D—Space: Operations, Tracking and Data Acquisition (Basic Research)

AR42 R&D—Space: Operations, Tracking and Data Acquisition (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AR61 R&D—Space: Station (Basic Research)

AR62 R&D—Space: Station (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AR71 R&D—Space: Commercial Programs (Basic Research)

AR72 R&D—Space: Commercial Programs (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AR91 R&D—Space: Other (Basic Research)

AR92 R&D—Space: Other (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AS11 R&D—Modal Transportation: Air (Basic Research)
Terms: Flight

AS12 R&D—Modal Transportation: Air (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AS21 R&D—Modal Transportation: Surface Motor Vehicles (Basic Research)
Terms: OVSC, Purchasing, Title, Vehicle

AS22 R&D—Modal Transportation: Surface Motor Vehicles (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Terms: SBIR

AS31 R&D—Modal Transportation: Rail (Basic Research)
Category 17
Research and Development

AS32  R&D—Modal Transportation: Rail (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Terms: Develop, Locomotive, Objective, Rail, Railroad, Research, Train

AS41  R&D—Modal Transportation: Marine (Basic Research)

AS42  R&D—Modal Transportation: Marine (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AS91  R&D—Modal Transportation: Other Modal (Basic Research)
Terms: Authority, Inmate, Metropolitan, Release, Transit, Washington

AS92  R&D—Modal Transportation: Other Modal (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AT11  R&D—Other Transportation: Highways, Roads, and Bridges (Basic Research)
Terms: Award, Entitle, Highway, New, Order, Support, Task, Transportation

AT12  R&D—Other Transportation: Highways, Roads, and Bridges (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AT21  R&D—Other Transportation: Human Factors Concerning Transportation (Basic Research)
Terms: CIREN

AT22  R&D—Other Transportation: Human Factors (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AT31  R&D—Other Transportation: Navigation and Navigational Aids (Basic Research)

AT32  R&D—Other Transportation: Navigation/Navigational Aids (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AT41  R&D—Other Transportation: Passenger Safety and Security (Basic Research)

AT42  R&D—Other Transportation: Passenger Safety and Security (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AT51  R&D—Other Transportation: Pipeline Safety (Basic Research)

AT52  R&D—Other Transportation: Pipeline Safety (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AT61  R&D—Other Transportation: Traffic Management (Basic Research)

AT62  R&D—Other Transportation: Traffic Management (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AT71  R&D—Other Transportation: Tunnels and Other Subsurface Structures (Basic Research)

AT72  R&D—Other Transportation: Tunnels/Other Subsurf Struc (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AT81  R&D—Other Transportation: Transporting Hazardous Materials (Basic Research)
Terms: Hazardous
Category 17
Research and Development

AT82 R&D—Other Transportation: Transporting Haz Mat (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AT91 R&D—Other Transportation: Other General (Basic Research)
Terms: Order, Safety, Task

AT92 R&D—Other Transportation: Other General (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Terms: Order, Task

AV11 R&D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Equipment (Basic Research)

AV12 R&D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Equipment (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AV21 R&D—Mining: Surface Mining Equipment (Basic Research)

AV22 R&D—Mining: Surface Mining Equipment (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AV31 R&D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Methods (Basic Research)

AV32 R&D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Methods (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AV41 R&D—Mining: Surface Mining Methods (Basic Research)

AV42 R&D—Mining: Surface Mining Methods (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AV51 R&D—Mining: Mining Reclamation Methods (Basic Research)

AV52 R&D—Mining: Mining Reclamation Methods (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AV61 R&D—Mining: Mining Safety (Basic Research)

AV62 R&D—Mining: Mining Safety (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Terms: Baa, Mining

AV71 R&D—Mining: Metallurgical (Basic Research)

AV72 R&D—Mining: Metallurgical (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)

AV91 R&D—Mining: Other Mining Activities (Basic Research)

AV92 R&D—Mining: Other Mining Activities (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Terms: Mine

AZ11 R&D—Other Research and Development (Basic Research)
Terms: Baa, Contract, Darpa, Development, Homeland, Ii, Phase, Research, SBIR, Technology, Title, Topic
Category 17
Research and Development

AZ12 R&D—Other Research and Development (Applied Research/Exploratory Development)
Terms: Analysis, Announcement, Atmospheric, Award, Baa, Business, Development, DT, Entitle, II, Innovation, Md, Office, Partnership, Phase, Program, Proposal, Research, SBIR, Silver, System, Tat, Technology, Title

Category 17.4
Commercialization
AA17 R&D—Agriculture: Insect and Disease Control (Commercialized)
AA27 R&D—Agriculture: Marketing (Commercialized)
AA37 R&D—Agriculture: Production (Commercialized)
AA97 R&D—Agriculture: Other (Commercialized)
AB17 R&D—Community Svc/Develop: Crime Prevention/Control (Commercialized)
AB27 R&D—Community Svc/Develop: Fire Prevention/Control (Commercialized)
AB37 R&D—Community Service/Development: Rural (Commercialized)
AB47 R&D—Community Service/Development: Urban (Commercialized)
AB97 R&D—Community Service/Development: Other (Commercialized)
AC17 R&D—Defense System: Aircraft (Commercialized)
Terms: SBIR, Topic

AC27 R&D—Defense System: Missile/Space Systems (Commercialized)
AC37 R&D—Defense System: Ships (Commercialized)
AC47 R&D—Defense System: Tank/Automotive (Commercialized)
AC57 R&D—Defense System: Weapons (Commercialized)
AC67 R&D—Defense System: Electronics/Communication Equipment (Commercialized)
Terms: DMEA, SBIR

AC97 R&D—Defense System: Miscellaneous Hard Goods (Commercialized)
Terms: SBIR, Topic

AD17 R&D—Defense Other: Ammunition (Commercialized)
AD27 R&D—Defense Other: Services (Commercialized)
Terms: Legal, Perimeter, Security, Service

AD37 R&D—Defense Other: Subsistence (Commercialized)
AD47 R&D—Defense Other: Textiles/Clothing/Equipage (Commercialized)
AD57 R&D—Defense Other: Fuels/Lubricants (Commercialized)
AD67 R&D—Defense Other: Construction (Commercialized)
AD97 R&D—Defense Other: Other (Commercialized)
AE17 R&D—Economic Growth: Employment Growth/Productivity (Commercialized)
AE27 R&D—Economic Growth: Product/Service Improvement (Commercialized)
Category 17
Research and Development

AE37  R&D—Economic Growth: Manufacturing Technology (Commercialized)
Terms: ManTech

AE97  R&D—Economic Growth: Other (Commercialized)

AF17  R&D—Education: Educational (Commercialized)

AG17  R&D—Energy: Coal (Commercialized)

AG27  R&D—Energy: Gas (Commercialized)

AG37  R&D—Energy: Geothermal (Commercialized)

AG47  R&D—Energy: Wind (Commercialized)

AG57  R&D—Energy: Nuclear (Commercialized)

AG67  R&D—Energy: Petroleum (Commercialized)

AG77  R&D—Energy: Solar/Photovoltaic (Commercialized)

AG87  R&D—Energy: Conservation (Commercialized)

AG97  R&D—Energy: Other (Commercialized)

AH17  R&D—Environmental Protection: Pollution Control/Abatement (Commercialized)

AH27  R&D—Environmental Protection: Air Pollution (Commercialized)

AH37  R&D—Environmental Protection: Water Pollution (Commercialized)
Terms: Grease

AH47  R&D—Environmental Protection: Noise Pollution (Commercialized)

AH97  R&D—Environmental Protection: Other (Commercialized)

AJ17  R&D—General Science/Technology: Physical Sciences (Commercialized)

AJ27  R&D—General Science/Technology: Mathematical/Computer Sciences (Commercialized)

AJ37  R&D—General Science/Technology: Environmental Sciences (Commercialized)

AJ47  R&D—General Science/Technology: Engineering (Commercialized)

AJ57  R&D—General Science/Technology: Life Sciences (Commercialized)

AJ67  R&D—General Science/Technology: Psychological Sciences (Commercialized)

AJ77  R&D—General Science/Technology: Social Sciences (Commercialized)

AJ97  R&D—General Science/Technology: Other (Commercialized)

AK17  R&D—Housing: Housing (Commercialized)

AL17  R&D—Income Security: Employment (Commercialized)

AL27  R&D—Income Security: Income Maintenance (Commercialized)

AL97  R&D—Income Security: Other (Commercialized)

AM17  R&D—International Affairs and Cooperation (Commercialized)

AN17  R&D—Medical: Biomedical (Commercialized)
Terms: Research, Service, Support, USAISR

AN27  R&D—Medical: Drug Dependency (Commercialized)
## Category 17
### Research and Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AN37</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Medical: Alcohol Dependency (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN47</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Medical: Health Services (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Health, Hr, Insurance, Order, Period, Task</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN57</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Medical: Mental Health (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN67</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Medical: Rehabilitative Engineering (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN77</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Medical: Specialized Medical Services (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN87</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Medical: Aids Research (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN97</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Medical: Other (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP27</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Natural Resource: Land (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP37</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Natural Resource: Mineral (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP47</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Natural Resource: Recreation (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP57</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Natural Resource: Marine and Oceanographic (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP67</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Natural Resource: Marine Fisheries (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP77</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Natural Resource: Atmospheric (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP97</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Natural Resource: Other (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQ17</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Social Services: Geriatric Other Than Medical (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQ97</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Social Services: Other (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR17</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Space: Aeronautics/Space Technology (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR27</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Space: Science/Applications (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR37</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Space: Flight (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR47</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Space: Operations, Tracking and Data Acquisition (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR67</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Space: Station (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR77</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Space: Commercial Programs (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR97</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Space: Other (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS17</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Modal Transportation: Air (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS27</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Modal Transportation: Surface Motor Vehicles (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS37</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Modal Transportation: Rail (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS47</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Modal Transportation: Marine (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS97</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Modal Transportation: Other Modal (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>Pack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT17</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Highways, Roads, and Bridges (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms:</td>
<td>EZPass, NYNJTF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT27</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Human Factors Concerning Transportation (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT37</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Navigation and Navigational Aids (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT47</td>
<td>R&amp;D—Other Transportation: Passenger Safety and Security (Commercialized)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 17
Research and Development

AT57  R&D—Other Transportation: Pipeline Safety (Commercialized)
AT67  R&D—Other Transportation: Traffic Management (Commercialized)
AT77  R&D—Other Transportation: Tunnels and Other Subsurface Structures (Commercialized)
AT87  R&D—Other Transportation: Transporting Hazardous Mats (Commercialized)
AT97  R&D—Other Transportation: Other General (Commercialized)
AV17  R&D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Equipment (Commercialized)
AV27  R&D—Mining: Surface Mining Equipment (Commercialized)
AV37  R&D—Mining: Subsurface Mining Methods (Commercialized)
AV47  R&D—Mining: Surface Mining Methods (Commercialized)
AV57  R&D—Mining: Mining Reclamation Methods (Commercialized)
AV67  R&D—Mining: Mining Safety (Commercialized)
AV77  R&D—Mining: Metallurgical (Commercialized)
AV97  R&D—Mining: Other Mining Activities (Commercialized)
AZ17  R&D—Other Research and Development (Commercialized)

Terms: Biochemical
### Category 18
#### Equipment Related Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J010</td>
<td>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Weapons</td>
<td>Apply, Army, Depot, Launcher, LETTERKENNY, Maintenance, Metal, Part,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patriot, Plat, Repair, Support, Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J011</td>
<td>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Nuclear Ordnance</td>
<td>Remanufacture, Warhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J012</td>
<td>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Fire Control Equipment</td>
<td>Alarm, Extinguisher, Fire, Inspection, Maintenance, Repair, Service,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sprinkler, Suppression, System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J013</td>
<td>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Ammunition and Explosives</td>
<td>Paveway, Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J014</td>
<td>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Guided Missiles</td>
<td>Ad, Chrome, Depot, Hard, hoc, Ic_bm, Il, Missile, Repair, Support,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Task, Tomahawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J015</td>
<td>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Aircraft and Airframe Structural</td>
<td>Aircraft, Annual, Contractor, DELCOURT, Depot, Fleet, Inspection,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Components</td>
<td>Logistics, Maintenance, Overhaul, Repair, Service, Support, Tail,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unscheduled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J016</td>
<td>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Aircraft Components and Accessories</td>
<td>Aircraft, Helicopter, Overhaul, Remanufacture, Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J017</td>
<td>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground</td>
<td>Age, Aircraft, Alert, BPA, Maintenance, Overhaul, Repair, Service,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Handling Equipment</td>
<td>Test, Transient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J018</td>
<td>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Space Vehicles</td>
<td>Maintenance, Overhaul, Repair, Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J019</td>
<td>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and</td>
<td>Boat, CGC, Cutter, Dock, Hull, Induction, Maintenance, Noaa, Nonskid,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floating Docks</td>
<td>Pool, Repair, Service, Ship, SSN, Support, Us, Vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J020</td>
<td>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Ship and Marine Equipment</td>
<td>CGC, Inspect, Inspection, MFG, NSN, Open, Overhaul, Repair, Report,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Service, Usn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J024</th>
<th>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Tractors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Deere, Dozer, Repair, Tractor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J025</th>
<th>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Vehicular Equipment Components</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Angeles, Annual, Body, Engine, Fire, Harvester, HD, Intl, Maintenance, Repair, Replace, Service, Truck, Vehicle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J028</th>
<th>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Engines, Turbines, and Components</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Engine, Generator, Maintenance, Module, Overhaul, Remanufacture, Repair, Service, Turbine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J029</th>
<th>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Engine Accessories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Engine, Exchange, Fuel, Mackinaw, Overhaul, Pump, Remanufacture, Repair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J031</th>
<th>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Bearings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Bearing, Engine, Remanufacture, Repair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J069</th>
<th>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Training Aids and Devices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: BCTS, Maintenance, OAWR, Repair, Simulator, Sm, Training, WKRP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J094</th>
<th>Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Nonmetallic Crude Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Depot, PACAF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J998</th>
<th>Non-Nuclear Ship Repair (East)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Boatyard, CGC, CMAV, DDG, Marine, MCM, Repair, Us, Usn, Voyage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J999</th>
<th>Non-Nuclear Ship Repair (West)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Accomplish, ASHLAND, DDG, Deck, HOMME, LHD, LPD, Lsd, MCM, Repair, RICHARD, SWRM, Us</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 18.2
Equipment Modification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K010</th>
<th>Modification of Equipment—Weapons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Arsenal, Chrome, Ny, Watervliet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K011</th>
<th>Modification of Equipment—Nuclear Ordnance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K012</th>
<th>Modification of Equipment—Fire Control Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Fire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K013</th>
<th>Modification of Equipment—Ammunition and Explosives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K014</th>
<th>Modification of Equipment—Guided Missiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K015</th>
<th>Modification of Equipment—Aircraft and Airframe Structural Components</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Depot, PACAF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 18
Equipment Related Services

K016  Modification of Equipment—Aircraft Components and Accessories
Terms: AEA, ALQ, Ea, Engineering, Modification, Sc, Software, Support, System, WSISS

K017  Modification of Equipment—Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground Handling Equipment
Terms: Target, UAV

K018  Modification of Equipment—Space Vehicles

K019  Modification of Equipment—Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks
Terms: LHD, Ship

K020  Modification of Equipment—Ship and Marine Equipment
Terms: Service, Torpedo

K024  Modification of Equipment—Tractors

K025  Modification of Equipment—Vehicular Equipment Components
Terms: UPFIT, USPP, Vehicle

K026  Modification of Equipment—Tires and Tubes

K028  Modification of Equipment—Engines, Turbines, and Components

K029  Modification of Equipment—Engine Accessories

K031  Modification of Equipment—Bearings

K043  Modification of Equipment—Pumps and Compressors
Terms: Pump

K044  Modification of Equipment—Furnace, Steam Plant, and Drying Equipment; Nuclear Reactors

K046  Modification of Equipment—Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment
Terms: Filter, Water

K047  Modification of Equipment—Pipe, Tubing, Hose, and Fittings

K048  Modification of Equipment—Valves

K053  Modification of Equipment—Hardware and Abrasives

K068  Modification of Equipment—Chemicals and Chemical Products

K069  Modification of Equipment—Training Aids and Devices
Terms: Software

K080  Modification of Equipment—Brushes, Paints, Sealers, and Adhesives
Terms: Painting
### Category 18

#### Equipment Related Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K091</td>
<td>Modification of Equipment—Fuels, Lubricants, Oils, and Waxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K094</td>
<td>Modification of Equipment—Nonmetallic Crude Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K096</td>
<td>Modification of Equipment—Ores, Minerals, and Their Primary Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K099</td>
<td>Modification of Equipment—Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Coat, Engineering, Equipment, Miscellaneous, Modification, Plat, Repair, Service, Support, Sustainment, System</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N010</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N011</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Nuclear Ordnance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N012</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Fire Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Alarm, Fire, Suppression, System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N013</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Ammunition and Explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N014</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Guided Missiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N015</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Aircraft and Airframe Structural Components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N016</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Aircraft Components and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Avionics, Upgrade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N017</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground Handling Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N018</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Space Vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N019</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Marathi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N020</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Ship and Marine Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N024</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Tractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N025</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Vehicular Equipment Components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Dodge, Emergency, Equipment, Install, Installation, NMEP, Outfit, Siren, UPFIT, Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N028</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Engines, Turbines, and Components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N029</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Engine Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Emulsion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N031</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Bearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N046</td>
<td>Installation of Equipment—Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Install, Installation, Pump, Softener, System, Water</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

N047  Installation of Equipment—Pipe, Tubing, Hose, and Fittings
      Terms: Installation, Pip, Water

N068  Installation of Equipment—Chemicals and Chemical Products

N069  Installation of Equipment—Training Aids and Devices
      Terms: Installation, Training

N093  Installation of Equipment—Nonmetallic Fabricated Materials
      Terms: Glass, Installation

N094  Installation of Equipment—Nonmetallic Crude Materials

N095  Installation of Equipment—Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes
      Terms: Fence, Installation, Metal, ResSec, Security, Upgrade

N096  Installation of Equipment—Ores, Minerals, and Their Primary Products

N099  Installation of Equipment—Miscellaneous
      Terms: Door, Equipment, Install, Installation, Replace, Service, System, Upgrade

Category 18.4
Quality Control

H110  Quality Control—Weapons

H111  Quality Control—Nuclear Ordnance

H112  Quality Control—Fire Control Equipment
      Terms: Alarm, Extinguisher, Fire, Inspection

H113  Quality Control—Ammunition and Explosives
      Terms: Residue

H114  Quality Control—Guided Missiles

H115  Quality Control—Aircraft and Airframe Structural Components

H116  Quality Control—Aircraft Components and Accessories

H117  Quality Control—Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground Handling Equipment

H118  Quality Control—Space Vehicles

H119  Quality Control—Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks
      Terms: Hull, Scan, Side, Ultrasonic

H120  Quality Control—Ship and Marine Equipment
      Terms: CSC

H122  Quality Control—Railway Equipment
      Terms: Railroad

H124  Quality Control—Tractors
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H125  Quality Control—Vehicular Equipment Components
      Terms: Auto, Marshal

H126  Quality Control—Tires and Tubes
      Terms: Tire

H128  Quality Control—Engines, Turbines, and Components
H129  Quality Control—Engine Accessories
H130  Quality Control—Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment
H131  Quality Control—Bearings
H132  Quality Control—Woodworking Machinery and Equipment
H134  Quality Control—Metalworking Machinery
H135  Quality Control—Service and Trade Equipment
      Terms: Canopy, Fabric

H136  Quality Control—Special Industry Machinery
      Terms: Service

H137  Quality Control—Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
H138  Quality Control—Construction, Mining, Excavating, and Highway Maintenance Equipment
H139  Quality Control—Materials Handling Equipment
H140  Quality Control—Rope, Cable, Chain, and Fittings
H141  Quality Control—Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, and Air Circulating Equipment
      Terms: Air, Chiller, HVAC, Service, System

H142  Quality Control—Fire Fighting/Rescue/Safety Equipment; Environ Protect Equipment/Mats
      Terms: Alarm, Annual, Extinguisher, Fire, Inspection, SCBA, Suppression, Test

H143  Quality Control—Pumps and Compressors
      Terms: Pump

H144  Quality Control—Furnace, Steam Plant, and Drying Equipment; Nuclear Reactors
      Terms: Boiler

H145  Quality Control—Plumbing, Heating, and Waste Disposal Equipment
      Terms: Boiler, NHB, Plumbing, Pump, Quote, Replace, See, Service, Supply, Water

H146  Quality Control—Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment
      Terms: Legionella, Sample, Service, Test, Treatment, Water
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H147 Quality Control—Pipe, Tubing, Hose, and Fittings
H148 Quality Control—Valves
H149 Quality Control—Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment
   Terms: Maintenance, Repair, Service

H151 Quality Control—Hand Tools
H152 Quality Control—Measuring Tools
H153 Quality Control—Hardware and Abrasives
H154 Quality Control—Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding
H155 Quality Control—Lumber, Millwork, Plywood, and Veneer
H156 Quality Control—Construction and Building Materials
   Terms: CMT, Levee, LPV, QA, Quality, Test

H165 Quality Control—Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
   Terms: Dental, Inspection, Medical, Service, Supply, Test, WOSU

H166 Quality Control—Instruments and Laboratory Equipment
   Terms: Calibration, Maintenance, Service

H167 Quality Control—Photographic Equipment
H168 Quality Control—Chemicals and Chemical Products
   Terms: Chemical, Prills, Treatment

H169 Quality Control—Training Aids and Devices
   Terms: Consult, MDB, Service, Training

H171 Quality Control—Furniture
   Terms: Furniture

H173 Quality Control—Food Preparation and Serving Equipment
   Terms: Catering

H174 Quality Control—Office Machines, Text Processing Systems, and Visible Record Equipment
   Terms: Copier, Xerox

H175 Quality Control—Office Supplies and Devices
   Terms: Copier, SSSC, Wagner

H177 Quality Control—Musical Inst/Phonograph/Home Radio
H178 Quality Control—Recreational and Athletic Equipment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Equipment Related Services</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H179</th>
<th>Quality Control—Cleaning Equipment and Supplies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Clean, Cleaning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H180</th>
<th>Quality Control—Brushes, Paints, Sealers, and Adhesives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: DCP, FAC, Painting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H181</th>
<th>Quality Control—Containers, Packaging, and Packing Supplies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Globalink, HHE, Packout, POV, Shipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H185</th>
<th>Quality Control—Toiletries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H187</th>
<th>Quality Control—Agricultural Supplies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H188</th>
<th>Quality Control—Live Animals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Pest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H191</th>
<th>Quality Control—Fuels, Lubricants, Oils, and Waxes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Commercial, GOGO, Lab, Laborato, Laboratory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H193</th>
<th>Quality Control—Nonmetallic Fabricated Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H194</th>
<th>Quality Control—Nonmetallic Crude Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H195</th>
<th>Quality Control—Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H196</th>
<th>Quality Control—Ores, Minerals, and Their Primary Products</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H199</th>
<th>Quality Control—Miscellaneous</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Assurance, Contract, Feed, Food, Inspection, Order, Retail, Service, Shema, Task, Tobacco</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H210</th>
<th>Equipment and Materials Testing—Weapons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Test, TESTEK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H211</th>
<th>Equipment and Materials Testing—Nuclear Ordnance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H212</th>
<th>Equipment and Materials Testing—Fire Control Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Alarm, Extinguisher, Fire, Inspection, Sprinkler, System, Test</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H213</th>
<th>Equipment and Materials Testing—Ammunition and Explosives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: DODIC, OA, Test</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H214</th>
<th>Equipment and Materials Testing—Guided Missiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H215</th>
<th>Equipment and Materials Testing—Aircraft and Airframe Structural Components</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Test</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H216</th>
<th>Equipment and Materials Testing—Aircraft Components and Accessories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terms: Radiological, Service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H217  Equipment and Materials Testing—Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground Handling Equipment
Terms: Test

H218  Equipment and Materials Testing—Space Vehicles

H219  Equipment and Materials Testing—Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks
Terms: Scan, Side, Ultrasonic

H220  Equipment and Materials Testing—Ship and Marine Equipment
Terms: ITP, Raft, Test

H222  Equipment and Materials Testing—Railway Equipment
Terms: Railcar

H223  Equipment and Materials Testing—Ground Effect Vehicles, Motor Vehicles, Trailers, and Cycles
Terms: FMVSS, NCAP, Restraint, Test, Title

H224  Equipment and Materials Testing—Tractors

H225  Equipment and Materials Testing—Vehicular Equipment Components
Terms: Compliance, FMVSS, Test, Title

H226  Equipment and Materials Testing—Tires and Tubes
Terms: Tire

H228  Equipment and Materials Testing—Engines, Turbines, and Components
Terms: Commission, Governor

H229  Equipment and Materials Testing—Engine Accessories

H230  Equipment and Materials Testing—Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment
Terms: Generator

H231  Equipment and Materials Testing—Bearings

H232  Equipment and Materials Testing—Woodworking Machinery and Equipment

H234  Equipment and Materials Testing—Metalworking Machinery

H235  Equipment and Materials Testing—Service and Trade Equipment
Terms: Annual

H236  Equipment and Materials Testing—Special Industry Machinery
Terms: Test

H237  Equipment and Materials Testing—Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H238</td>
<td>Equipment and Materials Testing—Construction, Mining, Excavating, and Highway Maintenance Equipment</td>
<td>Crane, Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H239</td>
<td>Equipment and Materials Testing—Materials Handling Equipment</td>
<td>Crane, Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H240</td>
<td>Equipment and Materials Testing—Rope, Cable, Chain, and Fittings</td>
<td>Inspection, Load, Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H241</td>
<td>Equipment and Materials Testing—Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, and Air Circulating Equipment</td>
<td>Balance, Chiller, HVAC, Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H242</td>
<td>Equipment/Materials Testing- Fire Fighting/Rescue/Safety Equipment; Environ Protect Equipment/Mats</td>
<td>Alarm, Annual, Extinguisher, Fire, Hydrostatic, Inspection, Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H243</td>
<td>Equipment and Materials Testing—Pumps and Compressors</td>
<td>Pump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H244</td>
<td>Equipment and Materials Testing—Furnace, Steam Plant, and Drying Equipment; Nuclear Reactors</td>
<td>Boiler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H246</td>
<td>Equipment and Materials Testing—Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment</td>
<td>QA, Sample, Test, Treatment, Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H247</td>
<td>Equipment and Materials Testing—Pipe, Tubing, Hose, and Fittings</td>
<td>Tightness, UST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H248</td>
<td>Equipment and Materials Testing—Valves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H249</td>
<td>Equipment and Materials Testing—Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment</td>
<td>Agreement, Calibration, FAC, Maintenance, Repair, Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H251</td>
<td>Equipment and Materials Testing—Hand Tools</td>
<td>Tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H252</td>
<td>Equipment and Materials Testing—Measuring Tools</td>
<td>Calibration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H253 Equipment and Materials Testing—Hardware and Abrasives
   Terms: FAC, Floor

H255 Equipment and Materials Testing—Lumber, Millwork, Plywood, and Veneer
   Terms: FAC, Floor

H256 Equipment and Materials Testing—Construction and Building Materials
   Terms: BPA, Construction, Material, QA, Test

H265 Equipment and Materials Testing—Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
   Terms: Dental, Equipment, Inspection, Mammography, Medical, MQSA, Pyxis, Service, Test

H266 Equipment and Materials Testing—Instruments and Laboratory Equipment
   Terms: Calibration, Certification, Dosimetry, Equipment, Service, Test

H267 Equipment and Materials Testing—Photographic Equipment

H268 Equipment and Materials Testing—Chemicals and Chemical Products
   Terms: Analysis, Recertific, Svcs

H269 Equipment and Materials Testing—Training Aids and Devices
   Terms: Training

H271 Equipment and Materials Testing—Furniture
   Terms: Furniture

H273 Equipment and Materials Testing—Food Preparation and Serving Equipment
   Terms: Catering

H276 Equipment and Materials Testing—Books, Maps, and Other Publications
   Terms: English

H277 Equipment and Materials Testing—Musical Inst/Phonograph/Home Radio

H278 Equipment and Materials Testing—Recreational and Athletic Equipment

H279 Equipment and Materials Testing—Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
   Terms: BPA, Cleaning, Supply

H280 Equipment and Materials Testing—Brushes, Paints, Sealers, and Adhesives
   Terms: Paint, Painting

H281 Equipment and Materials Testing—Containers, Packaging, and Packing Supplies
   Terms: HHE, Pack, UAB
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H283 Equipment and Materials Testing—Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel and Shoe Findings, Tents and Flags
H284 Equipment and Materials Testing—Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia Terms: Flammability, PyroMan, Test, Uniform
H285 Equipment and Materials Testing—Toiletries
H287 Equipment and Materials Testing—Agricultural Supplies
H288 Equipment and Materials Testing—Live Animals
H293 Equipment and Materials Testing—Nonmetallic Fabricated Materials
H294 Equipment and Materials Testing—Nonmetallic Crude Materials
H295 Equipment and Materials Testing—Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes
H296 Equipment and Materials Testing—Ores, Minerals, and Their Primary Products Terms: Sample
H299 Equipment and Materials Testing—Miscellaneous Terms: BPA, Order, OTSS, Service, Support, Test
H310 Inspection—Weapons Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services Terms: Firearm
H311 Inspection—Nuclear Ordnance Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
H312 Inspection—Fire Control Equipment Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services Terms: Alarm, Annual, Extinguisher, Fire, Inspection, Sprinkler, System, Test
H313 Inspection—Ammunition and Explosives Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
H314 Inspection—Guided Missiles Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H315  Inspection—Aircraft and Airframe Structural Components
   Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
   Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
   Terms: Gulfstream, Inspection

H316  Inspection—Aircraft Components and Accessories
   Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
   Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H317  Inspection—Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground Handling Equipment
   Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services

H318  Inspection—Space Vehicles
   Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
   Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H319  Inspection—Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks
   Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
   Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
   Terms: Hull, Inspection

H320  Inspection—Ship and Marine Equipment
   Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
   Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
   Terms: Annual, Chemist, Inspection, Life, LIFERAFT, Noaa, Raft, Service

H322  Inspection—Railway Equipment
   Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
   Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
   Terms: Railroad

H324  Inspection—Tractors
   Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
   Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H325  Inspection—Vehicular Equipment Components
   Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
   Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H326  Inspection—Tires and Tubes
   Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
   Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H328  Inspection—Engines, Turbines, and Components
       Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
       Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
       Terms: Immersion

H329  Inspection—Engine Accessories
       Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
       Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H330  Inspection—Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment
       Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
       Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
       Terms: Inspection

H331  Inspection—Bearings
       Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
       Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H332  Inspection—Woodworking Machinery and Equipment
       Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
       Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H334  Inspection—Metalworking Machinery
       Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
       Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H335  Inspection—Service and Trade Equipment
       Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
       Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
       Terms: Elevator, Expense, Fee, Inspection, Reimbursable, Service, Survey

H336  Inspection—Special Industry Machinery
       Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
       Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
       Terms: Elevator, Inspection

H337  Inspection—Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
       Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
       Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
       Terms: FLP
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H338 Inspection—Construction, Mining, Excavating, and Highway Maintenance Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Clemmens, Jeff, Service

H339 Inspection—Materials Handling Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Crane, Inspection

H340 Inspection—Rope, Cable, Chain, and Fittings
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H341 Inspection—Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, and Air Circulating Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Chiller, HVAC, Maintenance, Service

H342 Inspection—Fire Fighting/Rescue/Safety Equipment; Environment Protect Equipment/Mats
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Alarm, Annual, Extinguisher, Fire, Inspection, Sprinkler, Suppression, System, Test

H343 Inspection—Pumps and Compressors
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Inspection, Receiver, Septic, Sewage, Tank, UIC

H344 Inspection—Furnace, Steam Plant, and Drying Equipment; Nuclear Reactors
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: AFB, Boiler, Inspection, Service

H345 Inspection—Plumbing, Heating, and Waste Disposal Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Backflow, Boiler, Inspection, Test
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H346  Inspection—Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Legionella, Sample, Service, Test, Treatment, Water

H347  Inspection—Pipe, Tubing, Hose, and Fittings
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Inspection

H348  Inspection—Valves
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H349  Inspection—Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: BME, Elevator, Inspection, Maintenance, Preventive, Repair, Service

H351  Inspection—Hand Tools
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H352  Inspection—Measuring Tools
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H353  Inspection—Hardware and Abrasives
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H354  Inspection—Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Inspection, Sunshade

H355  Inspection—Lumber, Millwork, Plywood, and Veneer
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H356  Inspection—Construction and Building Materials
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Construction, Inspection, QA, Service

H365  Inspection—Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Due, Equipment, Function, High, Inspection, Medical, Request, Service, Tech

H366  Inspection—Instruments and Laboratory Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Chemical, Lab, Laboratory, QA, Sample, Service, Test

H367  Inspection—Photographic Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H368  Inspection—Chemicals and Chemical Products
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Hoot

H369  Inspection—Training Aids and Devices
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Inspection, Training

H373  Inspection—Food Preparation and Serving Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Catering

H374  Inspection—Office Machines, Text Processing Systems, and Visible Record Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H375 Inspection—Office Supplies and Devices
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Copier

H376 Inspection—Books, Maps, and Other Publications
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H377 Inspection—Musical Inst/Phonograph/Home Radio
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H378 Inspection—Recreational and Athletic Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H379 Inspection—Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Cleaning, Tank

H380 Inspection—Brushes, Paints, Sealers, and Adhesives
Terms: Painting, SEIGNEURIE

H381 Inspection—Containers, Packaging, and Packing Supplies
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: AWB, GSO, HHE, Shipping, State

H383 Inspection—Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel and Shoe Findings, Tents and Flags
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H384 Inspection—Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H385 Inspection—Toiletries
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H387  Inspection—Agricultural Supplies
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: FGIS, GIPSA, Kilbride, Penelope

H388  Inspection—Live Animals
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H389  Inspection—Subsistence
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Demand, Dod, Drug, Inspection, Laboratory, Reduction

H391  Inspection—Fuels, Lubricants, Oils, and Waxes
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Fuel, Oil

H393  Inspection—Nonmetallic Fabricated Materials
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H394  Inspection—Nonmetallic Crude Materials
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H395  Inspection—Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H396  Inspection—Ores, Minerals, and Their Primary Products
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H399  Inspection—Miscellaneous
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Annual, Declaration, Elevator, Function, Housing, Inspection, Service, Test

H910  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Weapons
Terms: Directorate, Evaluation, Radiographer, Service
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H911 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Nuclear Ordnance
H912 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Fire Control Equipment
Terms: Alarm, Fire, Inspection

H913 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Ammunition and Explosives
Terms: TSL

H914 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Guided Missiles
H915 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Aircraft and Airframe Structural Components
H916 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Aircraft Components and Accessories
H917 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground Handling Equipment
H918 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Space Vehicles
H919 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks
Terms: Raft

H920 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Ship and Marine Equipment
Terms: Asbestos, Compass, Sample

H922 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Railway Equipment
H924 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Tractors
H925 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Vehicular Equipment Components
Terms: NCAP, Rollover

H926 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Tires and Tubes
Terms: Tire

H928 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Engines, Turbines, and Components
H929 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Engine Accessories
H930 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment
H931 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Bearings
H932 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Woodworking Machinery and Equipment
H934 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Metalworking Machinery
H935 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Service and Trade Equipment
Terms: Monumental, Mural

H936 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Special Industry Machinery
H937 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
H938 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Construction, Mining, Excavating, and Highway Maintenance Equipment
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H939  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Materials Handling Equipment
      Terms: FO LO, Miller, Option, Period, SCROGGINS

H940  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Rope, Cable, Chain, and Fittings

H941  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, and Air Circulating Equipment

H942  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Fire Fighting/Rescue/Safety Equipment; Environ Protect Equipment/Mats
      Terms: Fire, Safety, Survey

H943  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Pumps and Compressors
      Terms: Pump

H944  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Furnace, Steam Plant, and Drying Equipment; Nuclear Reactors

H945  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Plumbing, Heating, and Waste Disposal Equipment
      Terms: Boiler, Destruction, Grease, Inspection, Narcotic, Service

H946  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment
      Terms: Groundwater, Sample, Test, Treatment, Water

H947  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Pipe, Tubing, Hose, and Fittings

H948  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Valves

H949  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment
      Terms: Analyzer, Calibrate, Calibration, Maintenance, Repair, Service

H951  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Hand Tools
      Terms: Tool

H952  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Measuring Tools
      Terms: CALIBATIONS, Calibration

H953  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Hardware and Abrasives

H954  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding

H955  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Lumber, Millwork, Plywood, and Veneer

H956  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Construction and Building Materials
      Terms: BPA, GSO, Material, QA

H965  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
      Terms: Cardiac, Certification, Dental, Medical, Service, Test
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H966 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Instruments and Laboratory Equipment
Terms: Analyzer, Calibration, Drinking, Lab, Laboratory, Sample, Service, Test

H967 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Photographic Equipment

H968 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Chemicals and Chemical Products
Terms: Glycerin

H969 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Training Aids and Devices
Terms: Tap, Training

H971 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Furniture
Terms: Furniture

H973 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Food Preparation and Serving Equipment
Terms: Catering

H974 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Office Machines, Text Processing Systems, and Visible Record Equipment
Terms: Copier

H975 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Office Supplies and Devices
Terms: Toner

H976 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Books, Maps, and Other Publications
Terms: Book, Publication, Subscription

H977 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Musical Inst/Phonograph/Home Radio

H978 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Recreational and Athletic Equipment

H979 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
Terms: Cleaning, GSO, Service, Supply, Wash

H980 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Brushes, Paints, Sealers, and Adhesives
Terms: Paint, Painting

H981 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Containers, Packaging, and Packing Supplies
Terms: HHE, Pack, Shipping, UAB

H983 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel and Shoe Findings, Tents and Flags

H984 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia
Terms: LGF, RSO, Uniform

H985 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Toiletries
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

H987 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Agricultural Supplies
Terms: Slaughter

H988 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Live Animals
Terms: Slaughter

H989 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Subsistence
Terms: Cargo, Discharge, FUCTIONS, Survey

H991 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Fuels, Lubricants, Oils, and Waxes
Terms: Fuel, Inspection, OCONUS, Oil, Service, Test

H993 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Nonmetallic Fabricated Materials

H994 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Nonmetallic Crude Materials

H995 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes

H996 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Ores, Minerals, and Their Primary Products
Terms: Respirable

H999 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Miscellaneous
Terms: Asbestos, Construction, GSO, HHE, Inspection, Management, Outbound, Sample, Service, Ship, Test, UAB, Water

Category 18.5
Technical Representative Services

L010 Technical Representative—Weapons
Terms: Logistics, Service, Support

L011 Technical Representative—Nuclear Ordnance

L012 Technical Representative—Fire Control Equipment
Terms: Fire

L013 Technical Representative—Ammunition and Explosives
Terms: Ammo, Olin

L014 Technical Representative—Guided Missiles
Terms: GSSC, Guidance, Harpoon, Icbm, Minuteman, Slam, Support, Sustainment, System, Technical, Weapon

L015 Technical Representative—Aircraft and Airframe Structural Components
Terms: Deployment, ISR, MEUAS, Service, Support

L016 Technical Representative—Aircraft Components and Accessories
Terms: CETS

L017 Technical Representative—Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground Handling Equipment
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

L018  Technical Representative—Space Vehicles
L019  Technical Representative—Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks
L020  Technical Representative—Ship and Marine Equipment
    Terms: CASREP, CGC, CPFF, Davit, Labor, LAMBIE, Rep, Repair, Service, SRBOC,
          Support, Tech, Technical, Us, Usn, WELIN
L022  Technical Representative—Railway Equipment
    Terms: MTAC
L024  Technical Representative—Tractors
L025  Technical Representative—Vehicular Equipment Components
L026  Technical Representative—Tires and Tubes
    Terms: Tire
L028  Technical Representative—Engines, Turbines, and Components
    Terms: Engine, Representative
L029  Technical Representative—Engine Accessories
    Terms: Rep, Tech
L030  Technical Representative—Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment
L031  Technical Representative—Bearings
    Terms: Rep
L032  Technical Representative—Woodworking Machinery and Equipment
L034  Technical Representative—Metalworking Machinery
    Terms: UBM
L035  Technical Representative—Service and Trade Equipment
    Terms: Service
L036  Technical Representative—Special Industry Machinery
    Terms: Crane, USACE
L037  Technical Representative—Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
L038  Technical Representative—Construction/Mining/Excavating/Highway Maint
      Equip
L039  Technical Representative—Materials Handling Equipment
    Terms: Crane
L040  Technical Representative—Rope, Cable, Chain, and Fittings
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

L041 Technical Representative—Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, and Air Circulating Equipment
Terms: Rep

L042 Technical Representative—Fire Fighting/Rescue/Safety Equipment; Environ Protect Equipment/Matls
Terms: Annual, Certification, Firefighting, Inspection, McNair, SCBA, Usn

L043 Technical Representative—Pumps and Compressors
Terms: Compressor, HPAC, Rep

L044 Technical Representative—Furnace, Steam Plant, and Drying Equipment; Nuclear Reactors

L045 Technical Representative—Plumbing, Heating, and Waste Disposal Equipment
Terms: Plumbing, Quarterly

L046 Technical Representative—Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment
Terms: Legionella, Test, Water

L047 Technical Representative—Pipe, Tubing, Hose, and Fittings

L048 Technical Representative—Valves
Terms: Rep

L049 Technical Representative—Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment
Terms: Maintenance, Repair, Representative, Service, Shop, Technical

L051 Technical Representative—Hand Tools

L052 Technical Representative—Measuring Tools
Terms: FITLINXX

L053 Technical Representative—Hardware and Abrasives

L054 Technical Representative—Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding

L055 Technical Representative—Lumber, Millwork, Plywood, and Veneer
Terms: Karpiel, Tischlerei

L056 Technical Representative—Construction and Building Materials
Terms: Construction, Cwt, VCT

L066 Technical Representative—Instruments and Laboratory Equipment
Terms: Maintenance, Repair, Service, Stealth

L067 Technical Representative—Photographic Equipment
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

L068  Technical Representative—Chemicals and Chemical Products
      Terms: Antifreeze, Treatment

L069  Technical Representative—Training Aids and Devices
      Terms: Player, Role, Training

L073  Technical Representative—Food Preparation and Serving Equipment
      Terms: Cater, Catering, Meal

L077  Technical Representative—Musical Inst/Phonograph/Home Radio
      Terms: Organist

L078  Technical Representative—Recreational and Athletic Equipment

L079  Technical Representative—Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
      Terms: CGC, Cleaning

L080  Technical Representative—Brushes, Paints, Sealers, and Adhesives
      Terms: Paint, Painting

L081  Technical Representative—Containers, Packaging, and Packing Supplies
      Terms: HHE, Packout, UAB

L084  Technical Representative—Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia
      Terms: Gall, Uniform

L085  Technical Representative—Toiletries
      Terms: Commode, Single, Standard, Surge, Toilet, TTB

L087  Technical Representative—Agricultural Supplies

L088  Technical Representative—Live Animals

L089  Technical Representative—Subsistence

L091  Technical Representative—Fuels, Lubricants, Oils, and Waxes
      Terms: EDENRED, Gasoline

L093  Technical Representative—Nonmetallic Fabricated Materials

L094  Technical Representative—Nonmetallic Crude Materials

L095  Technical Representative—Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes
      Terms: Oneissy

L096  Technical Representative—Ores, Minerals, and Their Primary Products
Category 18
Equipment Related Services

L099  Technical Representative—Miscellaneous
Terms: Afghanistan, Machine, Miscellaneous, Repair, Representative, Service, Support, TATF, Technical, Tow

Category 18.6
Purchases & Leases

W010  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Weapons
W011  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Nuclear Ordnance
W012  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Fire Control Equipment
Terms: Dozer, Fire, IFD, Rental

W013  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Ammunition and Explosives
W014  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Guided Missiles
W015  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Aircraft and Airframe Structural Components
Terms: Aircraft, ASM, BLM, Leadplane, Leadplanes, Lease, Rental

W016  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Aircraft Components and Accessories
Terms: Airplane

W017  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground Handling Equipment
Terms: Forklift, Rental

W018  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Space Vehicles
Terms: Car, Rental, Uss, Vehicle, WEF

W019  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks
Terms: Barge, Boat, CGC, Charter, Dutch, Fee, Harbor, Pier, Port, Rental, Service, Vessel

W020  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Ship and Marine Equipment
Terms: Airboat, CWPPRA, Rental, Vessel

W026  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Tires and Tubes
W044  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Furnace, Steam Plant, and Drying Equipment; Nuclear Reactors
Terms: Boiler, DEHUMIDIFIER, Rental

W048  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Valves
W068  Lease or Rental of Equipment—Chemicals and Chemical Products
Terms: Cylinder, Gas, Lease, Liquid, Nitrogen, Refill, Rental, Tank, WOSU
**Category 18**  
**Equipment Related Services**

**W069** Lease or Rental of Equipment—Training Aids and Devices  
Terms: Audio, Av, Conference, Range, Rental, Training, VWT

**W080** Lease or Rental of Equipment—Brushes, Paints, Sealers, and Adhesives  
Terms: Antenna, Paint

**W091** Lease or Rental of Equipment—Fuels, Lubricants, Oils, and Waxes  
Terms: Fuel, Rental, Tender

**W093** Lease or Rental of Equipment—Nonmetallic Fabricated Materials  
Terms: Forklift

**W094** Lease or Rental of Equipment—Nonmetallic Crude Materials

**W096** Lease or Rental of Equipment—Ores, Minerals, and Their Primary Products

**W099** Lease or Rental of Equipment—Miscellaneous  
Terms: Aerial, Equip, Equipment, JLG, Lease, MANLIFT, Rental, Service, TF, Toilet, Us

**Category 18.7**  
**Salvage Services**

**P100** Salvage—Preparation and Disposal of Excess/Surplus Property  
Terms: Destruction, Disposal, Excess, Prep, Property, Recycle, Removal, Sale, Seize, Service, SURPL

**P200** Salvage—Aircraft  
Terms: SARDIP

**P300** Salvage—Marine Vessels  
Terms: DDG, OMN, Salvage, Us

**P999** Salvage—Other  
Terms: CIRCU, Destruction, Disposal, FY, OMN, Property, Removal, Salvage, Service, Storage, Tow, Waste
Category 19
Electronic & Communication Services

Category 19.1 Equipment Maintenance

H158 Quality Control—Communication, Detection, and Coherent Radiation Equipment
Terms: Physicist

H159 Quality Control—Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
Terms: Electrical, Light, NMAAHC, Supply

H160 Quality Control—Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories

H161 Quality Control—Electric Wire and Power Distribution Equipment
Terms: Electrical, Switchgear, Test

H162 Quality Control—Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
Terms: Light

H163 Quality Control—Alarm, Signal, and Security Detection Systems
Terms: Alarm, Fire, Monitoring, Security, Service, System

H258 Equipment and Materials Testing—Communication, Detection, and Coherent Radiation Equipment
Terms: Accident, Investigation, Radiological, Service

H259 Equipment and Materials Testing—Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
Terms: ARJO, Calibration, Electrical, Fitness, Test

H260 Equipment and Materials Testing—Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories

H261 Equipment and Materials Testing—Electric Wire and Power Distribution Equipment
Terms: Generator, Service, Test, Transformer, Ups

H262 Equipment and Materials Testing—Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
Terms: Light

Terms: Alarm, Fire, RSO, Security, System

H270 Equipment and Materials Testing—ADP Equipment/Software/Supplies/Support Equipment
Terms: milCloud, Service, Software, Support
Category 19
Electronic & Communication Services

H358  Inspection—Communication, Detection, and Coherent Radiation Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Radiation

H359  Inspection—Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Electrical, Elevator, Inspection, Maintenance, Service

H360  Inspection—Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services

H361  Inspection—Electric Wire and Power Distribution Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Electrical, Generator, Inspection

H362  Inspection—Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Light

H363  Inspection—Alarm, Signal, and Security Detection Systems
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Alarm, Fire, Inspection, Security, System

H370  Inspection—ADP Equipment/Software/Supplies/Support Equipment
Includes: Includes: Commercial Testing and Laboratory Services
Excludes: Excludes: Medical and Dental Laboratory Services
Terms: Software

H958  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Communication, Detection, and Coherent Radiation Equipment
Terms: Badge

H959  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
Terms: Electrical, Test

H960  Other QC/Test/Inspect—Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories
Category 19
Electronic & Communication Services

H961 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Electric Wire and Power Distribution Equipment
Terms: Electrical

H962 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
Terms: Light

H963 Other QC/Test/Inspect—Alarm, Signal, and Security Detection Systems
Terms: Alarm, Monitoring, Residential, Security, Service, System

J061 Maint/Repair/Rebuild of Equipment—Electric Wire and Power Distribution Equipment
Terms: AFB, Afspc, Emergency, Generator, Locate, Maintenance, Power, Preventative, Repair, Supply, System, Uninterruptible, Ups

K058 Modification of Equipment—Communication, Detection, and Coherent Radiation Equipment
Terms: DRFM, Evaluation, MPM, Radio, Repair

K061 Modification of Equipment—Electric Wire and Power Distribution Equipment
Terms: Power

L058 Technical Representative—Communication, Detection, and Coherent Radiation Equipment
Terms: ADNS, Cane, CPFF, Engineering, Fabrication, IAW, Integration, Order, PWS, Service, Support, System, Task, USQ

L059 Technical Representative—Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
Terms: Electrical, Light, Service, Sound, Technical

L060 Technical Representative—Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories
Terms: Fiber

L061 Technical Representative—Electric Wire and Power Distribution Equipment

L062 Technical Representative—Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
Terms: Light

N061 Installation of Equipment—Electric Wire and Power Distribution Equipment
Terms: ACEPS, ATCT, Attach, Conduct, EG, Eld, Electrical, FST, Installation, JCN, LPGBS, per, Replacement, Site, Sow, Survey, SX, Ups
Category 19
Electronic & Communication Services

Category 19.2  W059 Lease or Rental of Equipment—Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
Equipment Leases
Terms: Equipment, Generator, Lease, Rental